KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU

(ECODIM)

KULONGESHA BANA NE BANTU BAKOLE

Ministères pour Chaque Enfant

ECOLE DU DIMANCHE

KULONGESHA BANA

Mukanda wa Kumpala

Formation wa Ntuadijilu

Mufundi = Mamu Lorella Rouster

Mukudimuna mu muakulu wa Tshilumba kudi balongi ba

Specialisation mu Education Chretienne ba Kasai-Occidental

Bureau International:

Every Child Ministries
P. O. Box 810
Hebron, IN 46341 USA

Ministères pour Chaque Enfant
B.P. 2197 MBUJIMAYI
E-mail : mukmce2003@yahoo.fr

République Démocratique du Congo

Pikala Eglise muikala ne dijinga dia kulomba seminaire wa Formation wa balongeshi ba Ecole du dimanche (ECODIM), Pasteur Responsable udi mua kutufundila mu adresse udi ku mutu kua dibeji edi.

Nzambi anusankishe

1999

Mioyo bana betu,

Mioyo yenu bonso, badi basue kulonga mu Ecole du dimanche anyi aba badi basue kulua balongeshi ba Ecodim. Dina dianyi, Mamu Lorella, Missionnaire wa Ministeres pour Chaque Enfants, mu Mission Garizim. Mission Garizim udi mu Region wa Bandundu, ku Nord wa Idiofa ne ku Sud wa Dibaya Lubue. Meme ndi ne disanka dia buni bua kunufundila mukanda eu bua kunuambuluisha nawu. Meme ndi mufunde bualu ndi niusue bua nuenu nubangisha kulongesha bana nudi nabo pa buipi, ne nuambuluishe bana ba mu disangisha dienu too ne mu misoko yenu bua bamanye Diyi dia Nzambi. Nzambi mupeshe privilege munena mu kulongesha bana Diyi dia Nzambi bua bidimu 30. Ndi ndomba Nzambi bua anusankisha mu kulonda kua mudimu eu munena.

Mushindu kayi wa kuenza mudimu ne Mukanda eu? Mu mukanda eu, netukulombe bua wenza malu asatu. Tshia ku mpala, tudi basue ubale mukanda eu, tshibidi wele menji ne tshisatu ufunde mandamuna ebe onso mu mukanda. Muaba onso udi umona mushongi bu eu:_____ udi mua kufunda diandamuna. Paudi ufika mu mushongi au, kuena ubala kabidi to. Kunyima kua wewe mumane kufunda diandamuna dieba, nunku utangile diandamuna dieba ne didi dium nvuangana.
Ku nyima kua chapita yonso, tudi tukulomba bua wenza pratique. Tudi basue ne wewe ulonge ne bua kusankish Nzambi.

Paudi ulonga mukanda eu mu séminaire anyi mu kalasa ka udi, udi ne bua kuenza chapita bilondeshile ordre udi mulonge shi uleja. Bala ne enza ku mpala kua wewe kulua mu kalasa, bualu neunvue bitambe mua kujingulula tshidi mulongeshi muambe pawikala mubala mukanda ku mpala. Pawikala wewe nkayebe ulonda mukanda eu, ubale chapita umue anyi ibidi ku lumingu luonso. Tuadija kuenza malu audi ulonga. Nansha wewe kuyi mumanye mua kuenza onso ku mpala, kadi udikoleshe.
Mu lumingu luonso kumbaja bintu bikuabo. Dilongesha dionso ne dilue dipite buimpe. Paudi ujikija mukanda eu mujima, tuadija kulongesha bana ba mu disangisha diebe. Bidi bikengela misangu yonso kubala chapita umue bua kuvuluka bimpe munyi muudi mulongeshe. Misangu yonso utete kuenza bimpe.

Nzambi akusankishe ne neakukuatshi she mu mudimu eu munene.

TSHIKEBELU

DIBEJI

MIOYO YENU BANA BETU,b MUSHINDU KAYI WAKUENZA MUDIMU NE MUKANDA EU? II

TSHITUPA TSHIA KUMPALA:
MULONGESHI WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU

CHAPITA I TUDI TULONGESHA BANA BUA TSHINYI? 1

CHAPITA II NGANYI UDI MUA KULONGESHA BANA? 13

CHAPITA III TUDI TULONGEHSA BANGANYI MU KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU? 17

CHAPITA IV TUDI TUENZA TSHINYI MU KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU? 20

CHAPITA V MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUSUNGULA NE KULOMBOLA MISAMBU? 25

CHAPITA VI MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKULONGESHA BANTU KULOMBA NZAMBI? 30

CHAPITA VII MUSHINDU TUDI MUA KULONGESHA NVESE YA KIAYI MUKANDA WA NZAMBI? 35

CHAPITA VIII MUSHINDU KAYI WAKULONGESHA BANA MUA KUENZA MUDIMU NE MUKANDA WA NZAMBI 41

CHAPITA IX MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KULONGESHA BANA MUA KUFILA BINTU KUDI NZAMBI? 44

CHAPITA X MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KUAMBULUISHA BANA MU KUBALONGESHA MALONGESHA MIMPE A PA MALU A PA BULOBA 46+

TSHITUPA TSHISATU: MAYISHA A MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI

CHAPITA XI MUSHINDU KAYI UTUDI MUA KUSUNGULA TSHITUPA TSHIA MUKANDA WA NZAMBI BU DILESONA? 50

CHAPITA XII MUSHINDU KAYI UDI MUA KUIKALA KENDELA NE TSHIENA BUALU BIA DILESONA 51

CHAPITA XIII BITUPA BINAYI BIA DILESONA BIDI MUNYI? 55

CHAPITA XIV MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUBANGA DILESONA 57

CHAPITA XV **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KUYILA MUKANA WA NZAMBI?** **60**

CHAPITA XVI **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KUENZEJA DEVOIR BUA BENA KUITABUJA?** **62**

CHAPITA XVII **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UDIBO MUA KUBIKILA BANTU KUDI YESU?** **64**

CHAPITA XVIII **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WA KULONGESHA DILESONA?** **66**

CHAPITA XIX **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUVULUIJA KABIDI MALESONA A KALE** **70**

TSHITUPA TSHINAYI: KUFIKISHA BANA KUDI YESU

CHAPITA XX **KUSUNGIDIBUA NTSHINYI?** **74**

CHAPITA XXI **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUFIKISHA BANTU KUDI YESU?** **77**

TSHITUPA TSHITANU: KULONGESHA BADI BITABUJE

CHAPITA XXII **MUSHINDU KAYI UTUDI MUA KULONGESHA BANTU BAPIA-BAPIA?** **79**

CHAPITA XXIII **MUSHINDU KAYI UDI MUA KUAMBULUISHA BADI NU MAKENGA ANYI MU MALU MAKOLE?** **80**

TSHITUPA TSHISAMBOMBO: PSYCHOLOGIE

CHAPITA XXIV **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKULONGOLOLA MALESONA BILONDESHILE NIVEAU YA BANTU?** **86**

TSHITUPA TSHIA MUANDAMUTEKETE: RAPPORT

CHAPITA XXV **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUENZA RAPPORT YA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU?** **102**

CHAPITA XXVI **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUENZA ORGANISATION WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU?** **107**

CHAPITA XXVII **MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUTUNGUNUJA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU?** **111**

TSHITUPA TSHIA KUMPALA
MULONGESHI WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU
CHAPITA WA KUMPALA

Tudi tulongesha bana bua tshinyi?

Misangu ya buni tutu tuela menji ne, muntu munene ngeu di ne muanzu kapanda mu nsombelue wende. Tutu tuela menji ne bantu batu ne mushinga anu badi ne bukokeshi mu disangisha (Eglise). Tutu tuela menji ne badi balongesha bantu bakole ke badi banene. Nunku tuanji kuela menji, nganyi udi munene ne udi ne mushinga, misangu mivule tutu tutangila malu bu difutu, bukalanga, bukole nansha bilamba. Kabiena nunku anyi?

Mudimu wa kulongesha bantu bakole mmudimu muimpe ne wa lumu, kadi ndi munange bua tumanye bimpe ne kulongesha bana diyi dia Nzambi kudi ne mushinga wa bungi, balongeshi aba badi ne bua kuenza mudimu eu ne kudibidija nau bualu mbantu banene ku mesu kua Nzambi.

Ndi ngamba ne, tubinga (raisons) 8 tuabukole tudi tutuleja bua tshinyi tudi ne bua kulongesha bana betu ku nzubu yetu, mu misoko yetu ne mu masangisha etu. Kabingila ka kumpala katudi ne bua kulongesha bana di dia Nzambi, nkoko aka:

1. Bana badi ne lumu ne mushinga ku mesu kua Nzambi.

Tudi bamanye ne bana badi ne lumu ne mushinga ku mesu kua Nzambi, ki bualu kayi Yesu Kilisto uvua ufila diba diende bua ku benesha bana. Tangila mu Matayo 19:13-15. Bantu bavua banange bua kumanya ne Yesu ne enza tshinyi ne bana babo?

_____ (Image #1)

_____

Diandamuna: Bavua bananga ne Yesu abatenteke bianza ne abalombele Nzambi. Balongi bavua bela menji ne bana kabena ne mushinga wa bungi to. Tudi tumanya menji abo mushindu kayi?

_____

_____

Diandamuna: Tudi tumona menji yabo mu bienzedibiabo.

Bobobakakanyina bantu aba bakadi batuala bana babo kudiYezu. Misamgu mikua bo bobo bakadibela menji ne Yezu wakadi ne mudimu munene wa mushinga. Kadi Yezu kakitabuja nansha kakese. Bayidi bakakanyina bantu bakalua ne bana babo kudi Yezu, kadi pakamona Yezu nunku, yeye wakabakanyina! Yezu wakamona ne menji abo akadi mabi. Yezu wakamba malu abidi bua bana mu nvese wa 14.

Malu kayi abidi akamba Yezu?

_____

Diandamuna: Yezu wakamba ku mpala ne tulekele bana balue kudiye. Tshibidi ne katubakandiki bua kuluabo kudiye nansha. Kunyima pa kambaye nanku, yeye wakabatentekela bianza, wa kabalombela Nzambi. Nansha Yezu pa kadiye ne mudimu wa bungi wa kulongesha bantu bakole, yeye wakadi ufila tshikondo tshikuabo bua bana, yeye wakabamona ne mushinga yeye wakela mukenji kudi bayidi bandi bua benza muomumue. Dikonkeku menji ebe bua bana adi mushindu kayi?

Menji adi munda muebe adi buka Yezu anyi? Funda muaba eu malu kayi audi mua kushintulula mu mutshima webe:

_____

_____

Mpindieu, lomba dikuatshisha dia Nzambi mu malu onso anyi mu menji bua ashintuluka.

Funda disambila diebe apa:_____

_____

2. Bana badi benji ba malu mabi ne badi dinjinga ne lupandu ku YEZU.

Misangu ya bungi tutu tuele menji ne bana mbamanye, anyi kabena benza malu mabi to. Tudi tuela menji ne Nzambi ne ababandishe bonso mu diulu. Bidi nanku bua ban a bonso anyi? Elaku menji.

(Photo to image #2)

Tutu tumona ne bana batuku benza bubi anyi? Bobo batuku bamanye bimpe ne batu mu bubi anyi?

Ee, tuetu bonso tutu tumona nunku. Meme ndi ngela menji ne malu a muana a kupala adiye ne bua kuenza. Yeye uvua ne bidimu bitanu diba adio, dibadituakumona malu mabi avuaye wenza, tuakumubikila bua kumuebeje bua malu aa. Ku mpala tuetu tuakabanga ku mukonka, yeye wakatshina. Yeye wakasokoma munshi muetu. Bua tshinyi yeye wakapeta bowa?

_____

_____

Diandamuna: Yeye wakatshina bualu bua wakumanye ne ne wakuenza bubi. Ki bualu kayi yeye wakupete bowa. Kadi wakadi anu muana wa bidimu bitanu. Misangu mivule bana batu bamanye ne bobo kabatu benza bubi nansha, kadi bobo nkayabo batu bananga njila eu. Tshiena mua kuamba bungi bua bidimu bidi bana muakubangabo kujingululabo nkayabo bibi, bualu bidi mushindu ne mushindu, muntune muntu.

Muana udi ne menji ukadi mupete malongesha mimpe udi mua kumanya ne, bubi budi munyi bituadijile ku bidimu 4 anyi 5, bana bakuabo munshi mua bidimu ebi. Bakuabo badi kabayi ne menji to ne kabayi bapeta malongeshamimpe a bungi to, nunku badi mua kupitshisha bidimu 7 anyi 89 anyi ne pa mutu kabayi banji kumanya ne bubi ntshinyi?

Bantu ba bungi kabena ne menji nansha. Bobo kabena mua kumanya ne badi benza bubi nansha, bobo balua bantu bakole. Mushindu kawenaku wakuamba ne mu bidimu bungi munyi bidi muntu mua kuikala responsable ku mesu kua Nzambi, kadi Nzambi kena ne lutatu bua kumanya muntu ne muntu. Kadi biafika muana mu bidimu anyi kupeta mayele a mua kumanya ne bubi ntshinyi, yeye wakulua responsable ku mesu kua Nzambi. Kadi pikalaye mumane kumanya njila eu udi mubi, ne yeye munange, yeye udi wenza bubi ku mesu kua Nzambi, ne Nzambi udi mumumone ne udi responsable we malu mabi andi, anasha bialaye utshidi muana mutekete. Tangila Lomo 3:23. Bantu bungi munyi bakuenza bubi?

_____

Diandamuna: Bantu bonso bakenza bubi too ne bonso badi munkatshi mua bantu bonso. Bana bakenza pabo bubi. Tangila Lomo 6:23. Bubi buetu buakatutuadila malu kayi a dikenga?

_____

_____

Diandamuna: Mibi yetu yakatutuadila lufu lua mu Nyuma. Bu mudi bana benza pabo bubi, nunku bobo pabo mbamanye lufu lua mu Nyuma. Kadi bana bobo banange mibi, bobo bamanye ne bakuenza bubi, bobo badi ne dijinga ne kusungidibua bu mudi bantu bakole kabidi. Tangila Matayo 18:14. Yezu wakamba ne "Tatu wenu udi mu diulu kena musue ne, nansha muana mukese wa munkatshi mua bana aba ajimine to." Munyi mutudi mua kumanya mushindu udi bana aba mua kujimina?_____

_____

Diandamuna: Yeye wakadi wakula malu a bana. Mukoko uvua mujimine kudi mulami wa udi muana. Pikala bana aba bakola ndambu bobo babange kuenza malu mabi lukasa, bualu bibi idi mu mitshima yabo bu mudiyi kudi bantu bakole. Kadi pika labo mua kusungula njila udibo bamanye ne mmubi, bobo badi balua ba responsable ku mesa kua Nzambi. Tuetu kabidi tudi tuenza momumue. Pikala muana wa matuku asatu udila katuena mua kumukuma to, katuena mua kumupesha dinyoka to, bualu kena mumanye ne tshidiye wenza ne ntshinyi? Kadi pikala muana wa bidimu bisatu udila kakuyi bualu misangu mikuabo mamu anyi tatu badi mua kumunyoka kakese kadi muana wa bidimu 8 muikala udila dila misangu mivule tudi tumunyoka, bualu bua tuetu tudi baanye ne yeye udi ukeba anyi udi wenza bua disua diende nkayende, Nzambi udi muakane. Bana badi kabayi bamanye bualu to tudi ne bua kubalekela mu bianza bia Nzambi. Kadi tudi ne bua kumanya ne misangu mivule ne bana kabena bajingulule
tshidibo benza. Bobo mbamanye ne badi benza bubi, kadi bobo mba nange njila yabo bobo nkayabo, nunku badi benza bubi, udi umona munyi? Pikala muana wa mushindi eu, yeye mufue udi uya kunyi? kakuena musindu wa yeye kubuela mu duilu to bualu udi ne bubi.

Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne, kudi miaba ibidi milongolola ku nyima kua lufu; duilu musoko wa Nzambi ne muaba wa dikenga, tshi kutu tshia kapia muaba udi satana musombe. Kadi pikala muana wenza bubi ne yeye mubujadike yeye udi ne dijinga dia kusungidibua kudi Yesu Kilisto. Kadi yeye muitabuje Yesu Kilisto mu mutshima wandi, mushindu udiku bua yeye kubuela mu musoko wa Nzambi.

3. BANA BADI MUA KUSUNGIDIBUA. BADI MUA KUITABUJA YEZU KILISTO BITUIKALA MUA KUBALONGEHSA.

Ukadiku mumone ciment mubishi? Ku mpala yeye mumane kuma, muntu udi mua kumushintulula anyi? Muntu udi mua kumulongolola mu shindu mukuabo anyi? Ne bikale lutatu bua kumuenza nunku. Bana badi bu ciment mubishi muntu udi mua kubashintulula lukasa. Bikala malo ngesha mimpe adiku bobo badi mua kuitabuja Yezu lukasa. Bobo badi benji ba mibi, ee, kadi kabena bangata bikadilu bia bungi ku mpala kua bobo kukudimuka nansha. Bobo kabena banji kuikala ne bikadilu bibi bia bungi to. Bobo badi bamona lukasa dijinga dia kufila mitshima yabo lukasa kudi Yezu. Mu dipungila dikulu-kulu, mu mukanda wa Muambi 12:1. Udi wamba mushindu eu "Vuluka ne kuenza kuebe mu matuku onso a buana buebue, ku mpala kua matuku mabi kaayi manji kulua, ku mpala kua bidimu kulua ne amba ne" Meme tshiena nabi disanka to.

(Photo to image #3)

Ku nyima kua bana bamane kukola, bamane kulua bantu bakole, matuku mabi nealue. Tshikondo atshi, bilema bia bungi ne malu mabi a bungi nebibafikile. Nunku mitshima yabo kayena mua kuitabuja Yesu lukasa to. Bantu bakole badi bu ciment wa kale, ciment ukadi mume. Mushindu wa kubakoka bua kuitabujabo Yezu Kulisto - kawena wa bungi kabidi to.

Bantu batu basue kumanya ne munkatshi mua bena Kilisto bonso, bantu bungi munyi bakitabuja Yesu mu buana buabo anyi ku buntu bukole buabo. Batu bela bantu ba bungi dikonka edi: "Ndiba kayi diwakitabuja Yezu Kilisto mu moyo webe ku mpala?" Diandamuna ditu bantu ba bungi bandamuna ditu diamba ne, bena Kilisto bapite bungi bakitabuja Yezu mu buana buabo. Padi bidimu bia buntu bukole buabo bipita bidi bilua bikole bua kuluabo kudi Yezu.

Bantu bakuabo batu bamona ne bidi mua kuikala nanku - nanku mu kuitabuja kua bana. Batu bela menji ne ditabuja dia bana kadiena dimpe to anyi kakuena kulelela bu kuitabuja kua bantu ba kole nansha. Nunku bantu aba kabatu bamona mushinga wa kulongesha bana di dia Nzambi ne kubafikusha kudi Yezu nansha. Yesu wakamona pende nanku bua ditbuja dia bana anyi? Tangila Matayo 18:6. udi umona tshinyi?

_____

_____

Diandamuna: Yezu kakateka tshintu bua ditabuja dia bana to, Yeye wakamba ne: Munkatshi mua bana aba bakesa badi bafila mutshima kundi. Bana badi mua kufila mutshima kudi Yesu, Yezu nkayende udi wamba. Tanbila Matayo 18:1-3. Yezu kakamba bua bana bua kukudimukabo bu bantu bakole mu ditabuja diabo anyi?

Diandamuna: Yezu kavua muambe bua bana bamanya bikadilu biabo, kabiena mua kuikala bu bia bantu bakole, kadi wakamba ne: Bantu bakole badi mua kumanya ne bidadilu biabo bilue bu bia bana. Tangila kabidi Mako 10:15. Kuitabuja kulelela ku mesu kua Nzambi kudi mushindu kayi?

Diandamuna: Yezu wakamba, ditabuja dilelela didi "mushindu udi muana witabuja." Ditabuja dia bana didi ditabuja dikole, didi ditabuja dilelela didi Nzambi muanyishe bituikala tulekela kulongesha bana diyi dia Nzambi; patudi tubalongesha bimpe, badi mua kukudimuna mitshi ma yabo lukasa ne balua bantu bapia bapia mu Yezu Kilisto.

4. BANA BADI MUA KUKUATSHILA YEZU MUDIMU MU BUANA BUABO TO NE MU MATUKU ONSO A MOYO WABO.

Kabingila kinayi katudi mua kulongeshila bana betu nkoko aka: Padi bana bitabuja Yezu Kilisto mu buana buabo, bobo mbantu badi mua kukuatshila Yezu mudimu kutuadija ku buana bua bo to ne kunshidiklu kua muoyo wabo.

Kabiena anu bantu bakole badi mua kukuatshisha ne kuenzela Ekelezia mudimu, kabiena ne anu bantu bakole mbadi mua kutuala bantu bakuabo kudi yezu to. Kabiena ne anu bantu bakole ke badi mua kulomba Nzambi ne kupeta diandamuna mu milombo nasha.

Kabiena ne anu bantu bakole nkayabo ke badi mua kusa nkisha Nzambi mu masambila abo ne mu nsombelu wabo to, bena Kilisto ba bidimu bishilangane badi mua kuenza malu aa. Tudiku mua kuelangana menji bua bamue bana badi bakuatshi Ekelezia mu Mukanda wa Nzambi? Tangila Bienzedi 12, eu udi muyuki wa muana wa baka ji tarode, uvua ulombela mupostolo Petelo Nzambi mu muaba ume ne bantu bakole, ndi ngela menji ne disambila dia Rode dia kapatula Petelo mu nzubu wa lukanu, bualu patudi tubala chapita eu, tudi tumona ne bantu bakole abo kabakitabuja diba divua Nzambi mubandamune anu muana eu Roda wakitabuja. Kusambila ne kuita buja kua muana wa bakaji eu kuakakuatshisha disangisha. Kadi bu Petelo mufue tshikondo atshi mu nzubu wa lukanu katuvua mua kuikala ne mikanda eyi" 1 Petelo ne mukand muibidi wa Petelo (1 Petelo ne 2 Petelo) mu mukanda wa Nzambi lelo eu to. Mikanda ayi mu ngunvuilu wayi umue, idi milombo ivua muana wa bakaji eu Roda mupesha disangisha. Bulelela muana eu wakasungila muoyo wa Petelo mu disambila diende.

Mushindu kayi umue udi bana mua kuambuluisha disangisha?

_____

Diandamuna: Bana badi mua kuambuluisha disangisha mu milombo yabo, bualu badi ne ditabuja dikole. Mu Bienzedi chapita 2:23, tudi tumona kabidi mushindu udi muana wa balume umue usungila muoyo wa Paulo. Katuvua mua kuikala ne mikanda 12 anyi 13 idi mupostolo Paulo mufunde bu muana eu kayi muambuluishe Ekelezia nansha. Muana eu wakenza tshinyi?

_____

_____

Diandamuna: Muana eu wakambila ba mpulushi ne bantu bavua ne dipangidika diakushipabo Paulo. Disanka dia muana eu diakuamba malu malelela ku mpala kua bantu bakole diakasungila muoyo wa Paulo Mu kufika dua Andre kudi Yezu, bualu bua kumpala bua kenzaye buvua vua kulua ne bakulu bende Simon Petelo kudi Yezu, Tangila Yone 1:41. Meme ndi mumone ne misangu ya bungi, padi muan muitabuje Yezu diba didiko dia bobo kumona dishintuluka dine ne mu nsombelu wende, bobo pabo bakadi kuitabuja Yezu. Muana eu udi mua kutuala diku diende dijima kudi Yezu Kilisto Bantu basue kuteleja kumpala bana babo,
ku mpala kua kutele jabo muenyi, kabiena nanku anyi? Bana badi mua kutuala diku diabo kudi Yezu.

Wewe udi mumanye pebe ne famille wakalua kudi Yezu bualu bua bana bamuitabuje anyi?

_____

Diandamuna: Udi mufunde dina kayi? Bidi bitamba kuenzeka misangu ya bungi kudi bana badi batuala meku abo kudi Yezu. Mu matunga masanga a mu Amelika (Etas-Unis), muana umue wa bakaji wakasenge lela tatuende bua baye nende njila umue mu kalasa ka dia Lumi ngu, Tatu eu kavua mumanye bualu bua Nzambi nansha kakese to, yeye wakangata dipangadika pakalua muanende kumusengelela kadi tatuende wakamba ne kena mua kubuela mu nzubu wa Nzambi nansha, kadi padiye ufika ku tshibi diba didibo bafika ku nzu bu wa Nzambi, muana wakakoka tatuende ku diboko, tatu wakabuela ne wakunvua diyi dia Nzambi, wakitabuja Yezu bu Musumgidi wandi, ku nyima wakananga kuikala ulua mu nzumbu wa Nzambi misangu mivule, bakendakana mu miaba ya bungi bua kukuatshisha misoko ya bungi bua kubangabo kalasa ka dia Lumingu, yeye nkayende wakabangisha tulasa tua bungi tua dia lumingu mu misoko tshinunu ne nkama isatu *1.300) ya mu matunga masanga a mu Amelika, patshivua
matunga mikala mapiamapia wakafikisha bantu batue ku binunu kudi Yezu. Tangila mushindu uvua muana wa bakaji eu muambuluishe disangisa.

Mushindu kayi umue udi bana mua kukuatshisha disangisha?

_____

Diandamuna: Bana badi ne mushindu muimpe wakukola ne mu meko abo kudi Yezu,
nansha mu nsombelu wabo, pikalabo bantu bakole bamone ne Yezu ke udibo bakuat shila mudimu, badi mua kukoka meko abo kudi Yezu. Bana badi mua kufila muoyo wabo kudi Nzambi, pikalabo basue kuenza nunku bualu bantu bakole kabena bobo ne muoyo mujima ku mpala kuabo nansha. Tangila Lomo 12:1. Mupostolo Paulo udi usengelela bena kuitabuja badifile kudi Nzambi. Elaku menji, pikala muntu mua kulua Yezu ne bi dimu 60, yeye udi mua kuikala ne bidimu bungi munyi kudi Nzambi? Nansha bikala ye mua kuikala ne bidimu 30,

bidimu bia bungi wakapitshisha mu malu mabi. Nzambi musue bua bena Kilisto bonso badifile kudiye, kadi bana ba di ne muoyo wabo mujima kumpala kuabo. Bantu bonso bakadi bafila tshitu ha diba, ndambo wa bidimu, kadi bana badi mua kufila muoyo wabo kudi Yezu. Nganyi udi mua kufila mulambu muimpe kupita mukuabo, muntu wa bidi mu 40 anyi? udi mua kuikala muana wa bidmu '8 anyi? udi umona munyi?
_____

_____

Diandamuna: Meme ndi ngela menji ne muana udi mua kufila mulambu muimpe kudi Nzambi bualu bua udi udifila ne muoyo wandi mujima kudi Nzambi, udi mua kuenzela Nzambi mudimu mu buana buende to ne mu bukulakaje bue nde. Udi mumone ne muana wa u Congo emu udi mua kuenzela Yesu mudimu to ne disangisha mu mushindu muimpe anyi? Udi mumomne nganyi? utu muenze malu kayi mimpe ku kuenzela Yezu mudimu?_____

_____

Pangikala tshiy8 mumone malu a, tangila bimpe ndi ngela menji ne mona bana benzela Nzambi mudimu ne disangisha diebe kdi patuamona ne misangu ya bungi bana bakena benzela Yezu mudimu misangu mikuabo netuambe ne ka tuena babalongesha diyi dia Nzambi dia bungi to. Lekelayi tubalongeshe ne tubafikishe kudi Yezu nunku bana bakuabo nebapete dikima, nebabange kuenzela Yezu mudimu, nebalue bena mudimu mu disangisha.

5. BANA BADI EKELEZIA, MBULA MATADI, BA TATU NE BA MAMU BA MAKELELA.

Bobo aba badi bana lelu, kabakushala musangu mule to, kabiyi kule to, badi balua basonga, bantu bakole, bena mudimu ba mu bisangidi, Nebalue ba tatu ne ba mamu, nebalue bena mudimu ba mbula Matadi. Mu mushindu onso udi muntu mua kulua mulombodi mu nyima kua bidimu 20 anyi 30 bidi ntshinyi lelu?

_____

Diandamuna: Utshidi muana, udi bu balongi bakuabo mushindu udi mua kulonga lelu to ne ku mutuala mu njila mulelela bua yeye alue mulombodi muimpe, manya ne, paudi ulongesha muana, kuena ulongesha muana kabidi to, udi ulo ngesha mulombodi wa disangisha dia makelela, nfumu wa mbula matadi wa makelela, anyi mulombodi wa diku dia makelelela. Ela menji a mena a bantu ba di balombola disangisha anyi mbula matadi lelu eu, funda mena abo apa:
_____

Diandamuna: Wakufunda mena a bantu. Manya ne bantu bonso abo bavua bana bate kete ku mpala. Mbanganyi badi mua kuikala balombodi tshikondo tshiakaluabo katuena bamanye to, kadi tudi bamanye ne batshidi bana mpindieu anyi badi balua kuledibua nebalue bana makelelela bikala Ekelesia wakulongesha bana bonso diyi dia Nzambi didi dilongesha dia balombodi ba makelelela. Patudi katuyi tulongesha bana diyi dia Nzambi to, kadi tudi ne bua ku manya ne diba dituafua tuetu bantu bakole, buena Kilisto nebufue netu diba dimue. Kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto kakuakuilaku mu buloba ebu kabidi nansha. Bana kabaku bala dina dia Yezu bu nfumu wabo kabidi to, mushindu kayi wikala bantu balonda Yezu diba dialuaye? Ne bamulonde anu patuikala balonge sha bana betu malongesha andi. Udi mumanye ndambu wa malu amu Congo? Udimuakumanya

ku musoko uvua malu a Nzambi mikale ne bukole, bua tshinyi bukole ebu kabuena ku kabidi? fundaku mushindu kayi udi
umona_____

_____

Diandamuna: Pikala musoko uvua muikale ne ditabuja dikole, ne kadi bukole ebu kabutshienaku, manya ne ba tatu ne ba mamu ne balombodi ba di sangisha ki mbakumbaje malu a kulongesha bana diyi dia Nzambi. Malu aa aka tangila Yoshuwa 24:24.

Mu tshimenga tshivua Yoshuwa ulongesha bantu bakaditshipa munyi kudi Nzambi?
_____

Diandamuna: Bakaditshiha ne netuenzela nfumu Nzambi mudimu, netutumiki le diyi diende, bakakumba ja mitshihu yabo, tangila Yoshuwa 24:31. Musangu mule munyi wakenzabo malu avuabo baditshihe?
_____

Diandamuna: Bakakumbaja milayi yabo bua kulonda Nzambi mu matuku onso a muoyo wa Yoshuwa, bobo bakakuatshila Nzambi mudimu mu matuku onso a bantu bakole bavua bamanya Yoshuwa, kadi bana babo kabavua bamanya Nzambi to ba tatu ne ba mamu aba bobo nkayabo ka bavua bamanya ne nabakuatshile Nzambi mudimu. Kadi luse lua bungi kabakatuala bana babo mu njila wa Nzambi Tanila Balumbuluishi 2:12 ne 13. Ku nyima bob nkayabo bakafua bana babo bakahua njila wa Nzambi muoyo ne bakakauatshila mpingu yabo mudimu, Nzambi wakadi ne tshinji tshia buni bua malu mabi akenzabo nunku yeye wakabela mulawu mu tshimenga tshiabo. O luse, bualu bua bantu aba kabakatualua bana babo mu njila wa Nzambi! Ku nyima kua bidimu 20, balombodi ba disangisha new bikale mushindu kayi, apu bidimu 30? apu bidimu 50? Masngisha mimpe pikala wu mua kulua, neyikale a bungi ku diboko dietu lelu eu. Teueu bantu ke badi ne mushindu wa kulongesha bana bua kuluabo balombodi ba disangisha. Tudi bamanye ne muntu udi kayi muledibue mu Nyuma kena mua kunvua malu nansha ndambu wa malu a Nyuma to. Nansha yeye mua kuikala munkatshi mua masambila a bena Kilisto, nanda yeye wamba meyi adi bena Kilisto bamba nasha yeye mupete bimanyinu bionso bia bena Kilisto dibatiza anyi bidiabia Mukalenge (sante-cene) kadi padiye kayi muledibue mu Nyuma, yeye kena mua kukeba malu a Nyuma to, kakuunvua to, kakuananga to. 1 Kolinto 2:14. udi wamba munyi bua muntu udi kayi ne Nyuma?
_____

Diandamuna: Nvese eu udi wamba ne, muntu eu udi kayi ne Nyuma wa Nzambi, kena mua kuangata anyi kuakidila malu a Nyuma to, kena ne mushindu wa kunvua ye malu a Nyuma to, malu aa adi umuka kudi Nyuma wa Nzambi, kadi yeye kena ne Nyuma mu mutshima wandi: yeye udi wela menji ne malu a busenji anyi a tshianana.

Mushindu kayi wikala muntu mua kumona buimpe buau?
_____

Diandamuna: Muntu udi mua kumona buimpe buau anu mu Nyuma nansha mushinga wau udi anu mu Nyuma wa Nzambi; kadi patuikala katuyi tutuala bana kudi Kilisto; bobo kabakuikala ne Nyuma nansha. Misangu mikuabo nebalonge meyi bu mutu bena Kilisto bamba, kayi mumanye Yesu. Misangu mikuabo badi mua kulua mu masambila. Misangu mikuabo bamueka bu bena Kilisto, badi mua kui mba mu chorale, badi mua kubatijibua ne kubuela mu disangisha, nansha na nku malu awu adi mua kubafikisha mu njila wa Nzambi anyi?

Diandamuna: Nansha nebikala mu njila wa Nzambi anu padibo bakudimuna mitshima yabo ne bateka ditabuja diabo mu Yezu Kilisto. Kabiyi nunku malu onso aa kaena mua kusankisha Nzambi to. Tangila Lomo 8:9. Mushindu kayi udi muntu mua kupeta Nyuma wa Nzambi?

Diandamuna: Nzambi udi ufila Nyuma wende diba didi muntu ukudimuna mutshima kudi Yezu Kilisto ne ufila moyo wende kudiye bu Musugidi ne Mukelenge wende. Padi muena Kilisto ne Nyuma wa Nzambi nenku muntu mukuabo nansha umue kena nende to, bana badi mua kunvua malu a Nyuma ku nyima kua bobo bamane kufila mitshima yabo kudi Yezu Kilisto.

Nunku paluabo balombodi ne bantunbakole mu disangisha ne bobo kabayi ba manye bulelela, kadi pikalabo kabayi bamanye Yezu mu bulelela mu mitshima yabo, nebenzela disangisha malu a kukeba buimpe buabo bobo nkayabo, mashimi, mukau, nvita, kuditambisha, bionso ebi nebibuele bia bungi munkatshi mua disangisha.

Mushindu kayi utudi ne bua kuenza bua se malu aa kenzeki mu disangisha?

Diandamuna: Ndi mutuishibue ne tudi mua kuenza malu aa anu patuikala mua kulongesha bana malu a Yezu, ne patuabafikisha ku difila mitshima yabo kudi ye. Nunku kabakulua bena Kilisto mukana nansha kadi bena Kilisto balelela ba mu muoyo, nunku kabakumueneka anu bena Kilisto ku mesu kua bantu, kadi bena Kilisto balelela ku mesu kua Nzambi. Bituikala mua kutuala bana betu kudi Yezu, ne kubalongesha njila mulelela, nebalonde malu a Nyuma nebamanye mukanda wa Nzambi biabungi; nunkueu nebalue balombodi bimpe, nebalombole di sangisha bimpe. Tangila Lomo 10:14.

Kumpala bana badi mua kulomba Nzambi, badi mua kuenza tshinyi ku ntuadiji lu?

Diandamuna: Bana badi mua kulomba, badi ne bua kutekemena kudiye, Lomo 10:14 udi utulomba mushindu kayi udi bana mua kulomba Nzambi bikalabo kabayi bamu tekemene ku mpala?

Ku mpala bana batekemene Yezu, tuetu balombodi tuenze bietu tshinyi?

Diandamuna: Tuetu tubalongeshe diyi dia Nzambi mu mushindu wa diteleja ne diunvue, bituikala bananga ne balombodi diba didibo balue bamanye Yeu tu di ne bua kulongesha bana lelu. Bituikala basue ne balombodi balue kulonda malu a Nyuma diba dialuabo, ne tudi ne bua kulongesha bana lele eu diyi dia Nzambi diba didibo mua kulua lukasa kudi ezu.

6. NZAMBI UDI UTULOMBA BUA TULONGESHE BANA BETU.

Bimpe tutumikile diyi diandi, ku mukila mu dipungila dikulukulu Nzambi uvua muambile bantu bua balongeshe bana babo. Tangila Muambi 6:2, 6, 7-20, 25. Elaku menji bua nvese wa 7, Nzambi mmuambe, tuetu tunanukile bua kulongesha bana, tudi ne bua kuenza nunku misangu yonso, tuangate meba a bungi adiye mutupesha bua kuenza anu mudimu eu, nvese bungi idi ituambila bua tutambe kuenza bua bana banange kulonga? Udi umona tshinyi?

Diandamuna: Nansha Nzambi udi utulomba ne utuam bila bua tuenze muetu monso misangu yonso bua tulongesha bana betu. Nasha mu dinda, nansha munda munya, nansha butuku, diba dionso tudi ne bua kuikala ne bukole bua kulongesha bana betu, katuena ne kakuabo kabingila nansha kabingila ketu kadi anu bua kubalo ngesha. Nzambi udi utulomba ne utuenzeja bua tulongeshe bana betu. Tuetu tumubikile ne nfumu, nunku bua bualu ebu tudi ne tshia kuenza bionso bidiye utuambila ne bua kuenza.

7. EKELESIA WAKUMUDILU UDI UTULEJA TSHILEJILU TSHIA MUA KUTUALA BANA KUDI YESU.

Tangila Efeso 6:4, mupostolo Paulo yeye kewakafundila Ekelesia wa ku muso ko wa Efso mukanda eu. Paulo wakafunda ne baledi ba bungi badi mua kulongesha bana babo malu kayi?

Diandamuna: Paulo wakabambila ne baledi badi ne bua kulongesha bana babo malu a buena Kilisto.

Diyi edi dia buena Kilisto didi diunvuija tshinyi?

Diandamuna: Buena Kilisto nkumanya kuamba malu a mu nsombelu wa buena Kilisto, malu atudi tuetu bena Kilisto mua kuenza ne malu atudi tuetu ne bua ku benga, buena Kilisto malu onso atudi ne bua kuenza bua kusankisha Nzambi ne kumupesha lumu, ku nyima kua tuetu bamane kulua bena Kilisto. Padi Mupostolo Paulo wamba ne, tuetu tulongesha bana betu malu a bena abo bitabuje Yesu Kilisto, bobo babuele mu muoyo wandi. Nunku nebapete malongesha a buena Kilisto, bualu malu a buena Kilisto ki malu a bdi bajiminato. Malu aa nga bena Kilisto. Tangila I Kolinto 2:14. Padi muntu kayi muitabuje Yesu ku mpala mu nso mbelu wandi, yeye kena ne mushindu wakujadika aa malu kayi?

Diandamuna: Yeye kena mua kujadika malu onso adi umukila kudi Nyuma wa Nzambi nansha. Yeye kena ne Nyuma wa Nzambi munda muandi, bualu kayi kena mua kunvua malu a Nyuma to. Yeye udi wela menji ne malu mapote. Paulo wakafundila baledi bua kulongesha bana malu a buena Kilisto. Bua nenku udi wamba ne, badi ne bua kumanya malu a buena Kilisto, yeye udi wamba ne bobo mbamane ku lua bena Kilisto, nyeye udi wamba ne muntu mumane kudifila kudi Yesu. Paulo wakadi mumanye ne ba tatu ne ba mamu ba mu disangisha dia ku Efeso bakadi bafila bana babo kudi Yesu. Bana abo bakadi bamane kulua bena Kilisto Ke bualu kayi Paulo udi wambila baledi ne badi ne bua kulongesha bana aba malu a buena Kilisto bua bobo bamanye mushindu kayi udibo mua kusankisha Nzambi. Bana ba bungi mu diangisha bakadi bena Kilisto.

Tangila Efeso 6:1. Paulo udi wamba tshinyi bua bana munkatshi mua disangisha anyi pa mbelo pa disangisha?

_____

Diandamuna: Yeye udi wambila bana badi mu disangisha, bakadi bamane kulua bena Kilisto. Tangila Efesol:1, bikala mushindu udiku bala mu dipungila dikulukulu. Tangila muvua Paulo mufundile bantu bavua bena Kilisto mu Efeso mukanda, yeye udi ubabikila ne mbasonto anyi ba kueyemenyibua ba Nzambi.

Tagila Titi 1:6. Padi disangisha dinanga kuteka muntu bu mukulu wa disangisha badi ne bua kutangila bana bandi. Bana bende badi ne nsombelu kayi?

_____

Diandamuna: Bana ba mukulu badi ne bua kuikla diambedi bena Kilisto. Bikale bana badi ne nsombelu wa kulonda njila wa Nzambi bimpe. Ki kayi Mupostolo Paulo wakamba mukenji eu, bantu ba bungi disangish badi mua kufila bana babo kudi Yesu. Disangisha dia diambedi didi ditupesha tshilejilu tshimue tshimpe bua malu aa. Mbimpe tuetu tufile bana betu kudi Yezu bu muakadi bena Kilisto ba kale benza.

8. MABENESHA NEIKALE KUDI ABA BADI BAFILA BANA KUDI YEZU NE MULAU KUDI ABA BADI BAFILA BANA MU NJILA WA MALU MABI.

Tangila Luka 9:46-48. Yezu udi wamba ne: patudi tuakidila muana umue, nunku udi mua kuamba ne tuetu tuakumuakidila yeye nkayende. Yezu udi musue bua tue tu tuangate bana ne mushinga mu menji etu. Yeye udi wamba ne mushinga bana mushinga wende nkayende. Nunku bituikala mua kuakidila muana umue mu kalasa ka dia lumingu, Yezu udi utuangata bu tutu bamuakidile yeye nkayende, bualu ebu mbulelela bualu tudi bamusankishe pa kuenza nunku. Balongi ba Yesu bavua badiela lukonko elu, “Nganyi udi mupite bakuabo ku bunene?”

bu

dienza

Yezu wakabapesha diandamuna edi muntu munene eu udi wenza malu muana mute kete. Nzambi udi mulaye difutu dinene kudi aba badi balongesha bana ne dinyo ka dinene kudi aba badi bakoka bana ku malu mabi.

Tangila Matayo 10:42. Nzambi neafute bantu badi benza nunku tshinyi?

Diandamuna: Yeye neafute bantu bonso bikala mua kupesha nansha dikopo dimue dia mayi kudi muntu eu udi kayi ne mushinga. Dikopo dia mayi didi tshintu tshikese tshidi bantu kabayi bamona ne mushinga to. Misangu mikuabo, pau di ulongesha bana, bantu bakuabo badi bamona ne mudimu udi kaui ne mushi nga nansha, badi baumona tshintu tshimue tshikese. Kadi tangila ne Nzabi udi umona mudimu eu muikale munene, ne muikale ne mushinga, kuena mua kupu pesha anu mayi aa nansha, kadi mayi a moyo mmayi a Nyuma.

Ntshinyi tshidi tshipita mushinga menji a bantu bua mudimu wanyi anyi menji a Nzambi bua mudimu eu?

Diandamuna: Menji a bantu kaena ne mushinga nansha, kadi menji a Nzambi adi ne mushinga wa bungi mutambe. Difutu dikala Nzambi mua kutupesha tuetu badi bamuenzela mudimu nedikale tshinyi? Meme ndi mona mafutu asatu mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

- difutu dia ku mpala: tshifulu tshia butumbi tshia Nzambi tshidiye utupesha.

Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba bena Kilisto badi mua kupeta tshifulu tshia butumbi bua mushindu udibo benzela Yesu mudimu.

Tangila I Kol. 9:25; I Petelo 5:4; Buak. 2:10.

Tuetu netuenze tshinyi ne bifulu ebi? Nunku Nzambi mmutupeshabi bua butu mbi buetu tuetu nkayetu anyi? Nansha kakese! Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utua mbila ne: “Tuetu bonso tudi ne bua kunanga kupesha zambi butumbi bualu bua yeye ke wakatusungila, nunku tuetu tuenze tshinyi?” Buak 4:10.

Diandamuna: Tuetu tunange bua kupesha Yesu butumbi, nenku tuetu netukebe bifulu bia butumbi bietu ku makasa aandi. Bienzela muntu Yesu mudimu wa bungi neyikale ne bifulu bia butumbi bimpe bualu bua wakadifila kudi Yesu. Yeye neyikale ne ngikadilu muimpe wakunemeka Yesu. Kadi luse lua bungi ku di aba badi kabayi benzela Yesu mudimu nebikale bianza bitupu.

Nebadimone ne bundu ne dikenga bualu bua kabena ne tshintu tshidibo mua kupesha Yesu butumbi nanaha. Ndi ngamba ne ndi moa mafutu asatu bua aba badi bakuatshila Yesu mudimu ne disuminyina dionso.

—Biaku mpala bifulu bia butumbi
—Bena kuitabuja ne bantu batudi tufila kudi Yesu.

Mupostolo Paulo wakafundila bena Kilisto bavuaye mufikishe kudi Yesu ne bavua ne tshimanyinu tshivuaye mubafun dile bua kulonga. Bia bulelela, udi ubikila ne tshifulu tshidi tshifila disanka, Filipoi 4:1. Kadi pana fika ku musoko wa Nzambi ne panamona bantu banakafikisha kudi Yesu, nenku nebimpeshe disanka anyi?

Diandamuna: Bidi mua kumpesha disanka dia bungi, misangu mikuabo muntu nealue nau muamua mu diulu, neambe ne, muanetu tuasakidila wa bungi, meme nvua musombe mu njila wa lufu, kadi meme eu ndi apa lelu mu musoko wa Nzambi bua wakanfikisha meme kudi Yesu "Kadi biwanvua muntu ukuambila bu nunku nebikale bu difutu dimpe anyi?"

_____

Diandamuna: Buanyi meme, didi difutu dimue dimpe. Tuakumona ne di futu dia ku mpala ntshifulu tshia butumbi, dibidi mbantu batuaka fikisha kudi Yesu, disatu didi diyi dia Yesu yeye nkayende. Wewe wakuenza mudimu muimpe, muena mudimu wanyi. Kakuena bualu to nansha bantu kabayi bitabuja mudimu wanyi nansha. Bualu bunene budi ne Yesu akuitabuje. Bualu budi bupite buimpe mbualu bua meme ndi musombe mu diyi dia Yesu "udi wenza bimpe" Disanka dipite padi Yesu mukubikile ne muena mudimu wanyi. Udiko mua kumona meyi aa bu difutu dimpe bua mudimu webe anyi?

_____

Ela menji kabidi:
Jikija biambilu ebi bua kuambulula kabidi mushindu wa kulongesha bana

Kulongesha bana kudi na mushinga:
1. Bualu bua bana_____
2. Bualu bua bana_____
3. Bualu bua bana_____
4. Bualu bua bana_____
5. Bualu bua bana_____
6. Bualu bua Nzambi_____
7. Bualu bua Ekelesia wa ntuadijilu_____
8. Bualu bua difutu_____

Ela menji bimpe meme ndi mukuleje tubungila tua bungi tudi ne bualu bua kulongesha bana bualu bua Nzambi (Diyi dia Nzambi)

Mpindieu ndi nkukonka, wewe udi mua kuitabuja bua kuenza mudimu eu anyi Neulongesha bana bebe nkayabo too ne ba bana benu badi pa buipi nebe anyi? Pitabuja disangisha ne Nzambi udi ukupesha difutu paudi ulongesha bana mu disangisha, udiku mua kuitabuja bua kulongesha mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anyi?

Mulayi kayi udi wamba ku mpala kua Nzambi mu malu aa?

_____

CHAPITA MUIBIDI (2)

NGANYI UDI MUA KULONGESHA BANA?

Bantu ba bungi badi ne dijinga dia kulongesha bana, ba tatu ne ba mamu ba mu diku, balongeshi ba kalasa, balami, bakateshiste anyi ba Pateurs ba Ekelezia. Kadi mu chapita eu, tudi besue kuyikilangana bua udi mua kulongesha bana mu kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Nganyi udi mua kulongesha bana mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anyi mu club wa mukanda wa Nzambi?

Nganyi udi mukumbana bua kulongesha bana mu Ekelezia, bu mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anyi mu club wa mukanda wa Nzambi?

Mulongeshi wa Ecodim udi mua kuikala mulume anyi mukaji. Udi mua kuikala musele anyi mujike (mulumue anyi mukaji) udi mua kuikala nso nga wa bidimi 16, 17, 18 bikala Ekelezia muitabuje, anyi udi mua kuika la mukulumpe bikalaye udi ne bukole ne dikima ne niveau udi mukumbane.

Malu aa onso mukaji anyi mulume bidimu....kabiena ne mushinga to, ka di malu makuabo adi ne mushinga wa bungi. Tudi tukeba malu asambombo adi ne bua kuikala bantu badi basue kulua balongeshi ba Ecodim. Bikala muntu mukumbaje malu aa 6, tudi batuishibue ne yeye neikale mulongeshi muimpe mu Ecodim. Malongesha aa neakuatshishe ba responsables mua kuke babobantu badi mua kulongesha mu Ecodim ne neakuatshishe kabidi balongeshi, bualu malu aa neabaleje mushindu udi bo mua kuikala mu nso mbelu wabo.

1. MULONGESHI UDI NE TSHIA KUIKALA MUMANYE NE, NDI MUSUNGIDIBUE.

Bua tshinyi bidi ne mushinga bua mulongeshi yonso
ikale mumanye Yesu mu sombelue wande nkayende?
Luka 6:39_____
_____
_____
_____

I Yone 5:13, 14_____
_____
_____
_____

Njiu kayi iudi umona bu bikala mulongeshi kena mumanye Yesu? Udi mua kuikala mutuishibue ne udi mumanye Yesu anyi udi mua kuikala mumanye dikuatshisha dikuabo mu malu au?

Kdiba kayi ne mushindu kayi uwakafila mutshima weba kudiye?

_____

2. MULONGESHI UDI NE BUA KUIKALA MUENA KILISTO MUBATIJIBUE, UDI NENSO MBELU WA MALU A NYUMA MU DISANGISHA.

Bidi ne mushinga wa bungi bua mu longeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu ikale muene Kilistor, udi Yezu yeye nkayende wakapesha mukei nji wa mua kubatiza kudi bayidi (Matayo 28:19).

Dibatiza didi bualu bua kumpala kudi muena Kilisto bua kuenza ku nyi ma kua dikudimuna dia mutshima wandi, bikala mulongeshi ubenga dibati za, mushindu kayi udi bana ba kalasa ka dia lumingu kuikala ne disanka bua kubuela mu bobumue ne Ekelezia? Mulongeshi udi ne bua kuikala muntu udi ne sombelu wa bobumue muimpe munkatshi mua Ekelezia. Yeey kena mua kuikala muntu udi uteka tshinvundu munkatshi mua bena kuitabuja, kadi udi ne bua kuikala muntu udi ne nsombelu wa disanka ne ditalala munkat tshi mua bantu. Yeye kena mua kuikala muntu udi kayi mumanye batuadi anyi mikenji ya Ekelezia, kadi yeye udi ne bua kuikala muena Kilisto udi utumikila ne mutshima muimpe, udi ne kanemu mankatshi mua Ekelezia. Yeye udi ne bua kuikala muntu udi wuitabuja dikuatshisha kudi Ekelezia padibo bamulomba kakuyi musodi ne difutu diandi kadiena dikumbane.

Yeye kena mua kuikala muntu udi nsombelu wa malu mabi mu Ekelezia udiye witabuja to. Kadi udi ne bua kuikala muena Kilisto udi ulonda njila muimpe wa Nzambi; yeye udi ne bua kuikala tshilejilu tshidi ba ntu ba bungi mua kulonda.

Nveses eyi idi ileja mushindu udi mulongeshi mua kuikala:
Lomo 2:19-22 _____
Matayo 5:18-19 _____

Bua tshinyi mupostolo Paulo wakadi ne dikima?
I Nkol. 4:16; ll:1 _____

Balongeshi badi ne bua kunvuea tshinyi?
Yakobo 3:1 _____

Wewe udi mushindu kayi ne Ekelezia Malu kayi a lutatu audi umona _____

Wewe nwenza tshinyi bua kulongolola malu aa? Newnze tshikondo kayi? _____

(Bikala malu aa adi mimpe, mbimpe kuyikila ne balombodi ba Ekelezia.)
Biwikala wakunvua, ndikuatshisha kayi didi Ekelezia mua kukupesha bu prime? Ikila malu aa ne mpasata mulombodi, funda muaba eu mandamuna andi

Nunku wewe wuakuitabuja diandamuna diakukupeshaye anyi?
Vuluka ne biwikala wakukama mayi a malala kuena mua kupeta mashi to, lusumuinu elu ludi lusue kuamba ne: Bikala Ekelezia muikale mushadile kakuikala ne mushindu wa kukuatshisha balombodi badi bimpe, wewe udi muitabuje mudi Ekelezia webe wenza anyi?
_____

3. MULONGESHI UDI MUNTU UDI MUMANYE MUA KUBALA NE KUFUNDA KAYI NE LUTA TU.

Bikala mulongeshi kena mumanye mua kubala bimpe, bikalaye udi ubala bitekete bitekete, misangu yonso udi ne lutatu, mushindu kayi udiye mua kulongolola dilesona diaamu mukanda wa Nzambi ku mpala kua kudilongeshaye ne bikale lutatu bua bualu buandi. Kadi bikalaye kayi mumanye mua kufunda bimpe, mmushindu kayi udiye mua kumanya kufunda dilesona anyi luapolo lua kalasa ka dia lumingu (rapport). Kadi bikala ye kayi mumanye mua kufunda bimpe, mmushindu kayi udiye mua kufunda ki patshila ka dilesona anyi luapolo lua kalasa ka dia lumingu. Mulonhesgi yonso udi ne bua kumanya kubala ne kufunda bimpe, Mbimpeni veau wa mulongeshi ikale mupite wa bantu badiye badiye ulongesha. Pasta udi ne bua kuelangana menji a niveau ya bana mu parois se yonso mu muaba udi kalasa ka dia lumingu, yeye udi ne bua kukeba ulongeshi udi mupite niveau wa bana abo bimpe, bikalabi kabiena nanku nebikale bualu bukole bua bana kunemekabo mulongeshi au.

Niveau webe mukumbane anyi?_____
Kalasa kayi kaudi ne bua kulongesha?_____

4. MULONGESHI UDI NE BUA KUDIENZEJA BUA KUMANYA MUKANDA WA NZAMBI BIMPE.

Kabiena bukengela anu Pasta ikale mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu nansha. Kabiena bikengela ne I kale mumanye (francais) to, kabiena bikengela ne ikale mulonge kalasa ka mukanda wa Nzambi to kabiena bikengela ne anu yeye muijale ne dipolomo

dia mbula matadi to yeye udi mua kuikala muntu wa mushindu au kadi kena muenjibue bua kuidala kala mushindu eu nansha. Tshidi ne mushinga ntshia yeye ikala mu ntu udi mumanye mua kubala Mukanda wa Nzambi ne mumamnye mua kuulonges sha misangu yonso. Yeye udi ne bua kuikala muntu udi udienzeja bua ku manya mukanda wa Nzambi bimple. Kumanya mukanda wa Nzambi kudi mushinga bua tshinyi?

Lomo 10:14, 17_____

Misambu 119:11; 119:97-100 _____

5. MULONGESHI UDI NE BUA KUIKALA MUNTU UDI UDIFILA.

Mulongeshi udi ne bua kudifila bikole mu mudimu wa Nzambi. Yeye udi new bua kuikala mumanye ne kulongesha bana mmudimu. Ekelezia wa Yezu Kilisto ke na musue kukeba bantu badi basue kuenza matuku makese anyi nngondo umue, kadi badi balekela mudimu lukasa.

Ekelezia udi ukeba balongeshi badi basue kuenzela Yezu mudimu ne dita buja dionso, nansha mu disanka nansha mu dikenga, Misangu ya bungi balo ngeshi ba tulasa badi mua kuikala balongeshi bimpe ba mu Ecodim kabidi. Bualu bobo badi bamanye mushindu muimpe wa mua kulongesha dilesona. Kadi bikalabo bakupungila bobo bua kulongesha matuku atanu ka bamba kui kala ne bukole bua bungi bua kulongesha mu dia lumingu. Misangu ya bungi ba nsonga ba Ecole secondaire badi mua kulua balongeshi banene mu Ecodim.

Bua tshinyi bena kuitabuja badi ne bua kuikala ne bukole mu mudimu wa Nzambi?

Lomo 12:1 _____

Matayo 6:24 _____

Matayo 6:33 _____

I Kolinto 15:58 _____

Elangana menji bua diyi edi “kudifila” didi disua kuamba tshinyi?_____
Mushindu kayi utudi mua kumanya ne mulongeshi wa mu Ecodim udi udifila mu mudimu wa Nzambi?
_____
Mbualu kayi budi buikale ne lutatu bua kudifila kueba mu malu aa mu mu dimu?
_____
Keba muena Kilisto umue udi mua kukuteka mu milombo bua malu aa.
Kadi pawikala mua kusambila ne muntu mukuabo funda dina diende apa _____

6. MULONGESHI UDI NE BUA KUIKALA MUNTU UDI NZAMBI UPESHA DIPA DIA MUA KULONGESHA.

Muena Kilisto yonso udi ne mapa a nyuma misindu mishilangane: (I Kolinto 12:4-7) dimue dia munkatshi mua mapa aa didi dipa dia kulonge sha (I Kolinto 12:28) (Efeso 4:11) nunku bena Kilisto bimpe bonso batu ne mapa a kulongesha nau anyi? (I Kolinto 12:22)
_____
_____

Diandamuna: Kabiena anu ne, padi muena Kilisto muikale mu nyuma neika le mulongeshi. Nzambi udi mupeshe muena Kilisto yonso ende mapa. Bakuabo badi ne mapa a kulongesha. Bena Kilisto aba nebikale balongeshi ba Ecodim. Bakuabo badi kabidi bena kuitabuja bimpe, kadi Nzambi wakaba pesha mapa makuabo. Bobo kabena bikala balongeshi bimpe to nansha padi bo bena Kilisto bikale ne ditabuja. Mushindu ka yi udi muntu mua kuma nya mapa andi? Misangu ya bungi yeye udi mua kuteta kuenza malu a mushindu ne mushindu. Mushindu umuemuimpe udiku bua bena Kilisto bakuabo ba mji kuikala diambedi bakuatshishi ba mu Ecodim. Ku mpala bua kuluabo bo bo nkayabobalongeshi. Baduatshishi badi mua kuteka bulongame, pa mena abo mmunyi mutudi tuenza, mushindu kayi kayi utudi tuenza. Ku nyima, Ekelezia neabopeshe njila wa mua kutetabo mua kulongesha bitulu bitulu.

Tshilejilu: Pikala Kalala kena mumanye dipa diandi, yeye kena mua kukua tshisha mu Ecodim bingu ibidi anyi isatu diambedi yeye udi mua kuanji kuenza anu observation, yeye udi ne tshiakuanji kuteka bulongame munkatshi mua bana, ku nyima yeye atete kupingana ku nyima mu nvese ya kale bualu bana badi bayamba anu misangu ibidi tshianana. Ku nyima kua bi ngu mikese, yeye udi mua kulongesha nvese mupiamupia. Anyi mulongeshi udi mua kumupesha tshitupa tshimue tshia mu dilesona dia kulongesha.

Mushindu eu yeye udi mua kulongesha, yeye udi mua kuenza pratique ne yeye udi mua kuteta mapa andi, tuetu tudi mua kumanya ne mulongeshi mupia mupia kena mua kulongesha bimpe bu mudi mulongeshi wa kale ulonge sha nansha, yeye ne tshipedi tshia kulongesha. Kulongesha kuimpe kudi kulomba pratique ya bungi. Kadi padi muntu muikale ne tshipedi tshia kulongesha, misangu ya bungi tudi tumona malu aa:
a - yeye neikale ne disanka bualu yeye udi ulongesha, yeye neanange ku kulongesha.
b - bana ba mu kalasa nebamunange biende.
c - yeye neikale wakula ne diyi didi bana mua kunvua.
d - yeye neikale ne disanka.

Elaku menji kabidi:
- mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu udi ne bua kuikala muntu wa:
1_____
2_____
3_____
4_____
5_____
6_____

Pawikala mulombodi wa
Ekelezia_____
Elaku menji bua balongeshi badi mpindieu, mbakumbane bua malu au onso anyi? Malu kayi audi umona bua wewe kulongolola?
_____

Newenze tshinyi bua kulongolola malu
aa_____
Nenku bena Kilisto bakuabo badiku mu paroisse webe baudi umona ne badi mua kulua balongeshi bimpe mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anyi?

Keba mua kufunda mena abo

Mulongeshi kayi udi kayi ne bukole bua bungi?
_____
Udi ne malu kayi audi mua kudilongolola ne Ekelezia?
Keba mulunda udi mua kukulombela Nzambi bua Nzambi akuvujile bukole mu iaba idi kuyi nabo to. Pawikala udi musambile muaba mukuabo ne muena Kilisto mukabo, bunda dina diende apa:___
_____
Nunku udi mumanye ne udi ne tshipedi tshia kulongesha nayi ukadi mu pime?
_____
Ntshinyi tshidi tshikuleja ne, udi ne tshipedi tshia kulongesha?_____
Nunku Ekelezia ukadi muitabuje tshipedi atshi anyi?
Kadi paudi muyikile malu aa ne mulombodi wa Ekelezia diba dimpe dia kuwen nza ndiodi edi.
Funda muyiki apa:_____
_____
_____

TSHITUPA TSHIBIDI

PROGRAMME WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU
CHAPITA MUISATU (3)

MBANGANYI BATUDI MUAKULONGESHA MU ECODIM?

Misangu yonso mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu, kena ulongsha anu tshisumbu tshimue to, udi ulongesha bisumbu binayi bia bana. Tsisumbu tshia kumpala: Bena Kilisto bakole.

Tshitupa tshia ku mpala tshidi tshia bena Kilisto bakole, bana baka di bakudimune mitshima yabo kudi Yezu. Bana aba bakadi bayile mayisha a bena Kilisto ne bakadi babatijibue. Bobo badi ba membre bajala me ba Ekelezia. Bakadi bunvua mayisha a bungi a mu mukanda wa Nzambi Bobo bakadi bunvua mushindu kayi udibo mua kusankisha Nzambi mu nso mbelu wabo.

Tshisumbu tshibidi: Bena Kilisto bapia bapia. Tshisumbu tshibidi tshidi bena Kilisto bapia bapia (bana badi bafuminaku dikudimuna mitshima kudi Yezu). Kabayi banji kubuela mu malongesha a buena Kilisto, anyi badi balonda mayisha aa anu mpindieu. Kabena banji kubatijibua anyi babatijibue kakuyi mutantshi mule to. Batshidi babanga kuyila mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi, ne kabayi banji kujingulula bimpe mushindu wa mua kusankisha Nzambi.

Tshisumbu tshisatu: Badi kabayi banji kukudimuna mitshima yabo to. Tshisumbu tshisatu tshidi tshia badi kabayi banji kukudimuna mitshima yabo kudi Yezu nansha. Badi kabayi banji kusungidibua bualu bua kabena banji kuteka muoyo wabo kudi Yezu Kilisto. Misngu mikuabo kimbaji kumanya kipatshila ka kukudimuna mutshima, ne ki mbamanye mushindu kayi udibo mua kukudimuna mitshima yabo.

Tshisumbu tshinayi: Ba membre ba Ekelezia mikuabo. Tshitupa etshi tshidi tshia bana badi balonda mayisha mukalasa ka dia lumingu, kadi badi ne lutatu lua kubuela bimpe bualu meku abo adi a bamembre ba Ekelezia mi kuabo, baddi kabayi bunvua diyi dia Nzambi bu mutudi

Mbimpe mulongeshi yonso amanye bana ba mu kalasa kandi bimpe. Bana abo badi mushindu kayi? bana bungi munyi badi mu tshisumbu tshia ku mpala tshibidi? tshisatu? tshinayi? bikala mulongeshi udi munvue malu aa, ye - ye neunvue kabidi mushindu kayi udiye mua kulongesha malesona adi mua kukuata menji a bana, malesona adi mua kubambuluisha mu dikola anyi mu dikudimuna dia mitshima yabo. Bikalaye kayi mukuate malu aa neapitshishe diba mu malesona adi kaayi ne dia mbuluisha. Bana nebelangane menji ne mukanda wa Nzambi anyi Ekelezia kabiena ne malongesha adi atangila nsombelu wabo, elangana menji bua kalasa kebe, bana bungi munyi badi mu tshitupa tshionso? Tshitupa tshia ku
mpala_____
tshibidi_____ tshisatu_____ tshinayi_____
tshitupa tshionso tshidi ne malongesha atshi adi ne mushinga, ne malongesha makuabo kaena abakuatshisha to. Tuelangane menji bimpe bua malongesha adi bua tshitupa tshionso.

Malongesha a tshitupa tshia ku mpala, bena Kilisto bakole.

Bena Kilisto ba kale badi ne dijinga ne kusakidila malongesha bua bobo bamone mua kulonda njila wa Nzambi diba dionso. Badi dijinga ne encouragement (kubakolesha). Badi dijinga ne mayisha a doctrine adi aleja mushindu udi Nzambi wetu. Nunku bobo nebakebe mushindu wakuateka muoyo wabo kudiye. Bobo badi dijinga ne mayisha adi abaleja mushindu kayi wakulomba Nzambi ne kutshimuna matetshibua, mushindu kayi udibo mua kuyila mukanda wa Nzambi ne kunvua, mushindu kayi udibi mua kuambuluisha dingumba anyi bantu bakuabo. Badi di dijinga ne mayisha adi aleja malu mabi adi Nzambi ubenga ne adi amupeshadisanka ne butumbi. Badi dijinga ne kulonga mushindu kayi udibo mua kubenga malu mabi ne mushindu kayi udibo mua kuipata nyuma mibi.

Malongesha a tshisumbu tshibidi, bena Kilisto bapia bapia.

Bena Kilisto bapia bapia badi dijinga ne malongesha di abapesha dituishibua ne dikoleshibua ne mbulelela badi basungidibue. Badi djinga ne kumanya mayisha a ku mpala a buena Kilisto, Nzambi udi nganyi? Yezu udi ngani? tuetu tuakusungidibua mushindu kayi?
_____
Badi dijinga ne kunvua malongesha adi atangila dibatijibua, ne dibuela dia mu Ekelezia, Pikalabo kabena bayila mayisha a buena Kilisto, kabiena ne diambuluisha mua kubakoka bua bobo kubuelabo ne kubatijibuabo.

Malongesha a tshisumbu tshisatu, bana badi kabayi banji kukudimuna mi tshima yabo.

Bikala muana kena muanji kukudimuna mutshima wandi to, yeye udi muena diabolo. Yeye kena muanji kuikala muena kilisto. Kena umona dijinga dia juikalaye ne lutatu bua kuenza malu mabi to. Yeye kena ne dijinga dia kumanya ne udi mua kuungidibua yeye nkayende nansha, ne bienzedi bimpe bidi mua kumuambuluisha nansha kakese bua kumusungila. Yeye udi ne bua kumona ne udi mujimine ne anu Yesu Kilisto nkayende ke udi mua kumusu ngila. Yeye udi dijinga ne kumubikila afile mutshima wandi kudi Yezu. Pikalaye wuitabuja dibikila adi udi ne dijinga dia kumufila kudi Yezu. Nansha dilongesha dimue didi ditangila buena Kilisto kadiena mua kumukuatshisha, bualu yeye kena ne nyuma wa Nzambi dia mbedi to.

Malongesha a tshisumbu tshinayi, ba membere be Ekelezia mikuabo.

Bikala bena diku dia muana bikale ba membere ba Ekelezia mikuabo, idi kayiyi itabuja

mumkatshi mua tshisumbu tshibi di ne tshisatu, ne musangu mu tshisumbu tshinayi. Malu abidi adi mua kumutatshisha:
- bua ku mpala budi bupita bukole, tudi tumona diku dimutatshisha, bobo badi ne bowa bua ne tuetu tudi tukoka muanabo bua yeye alekele Ekelezia wa diku diabo, ki bua nunku badi bamutatshisha mushindu ne mushindu.
- bualu buibidi, nansha bikala diku kadiena dimutatshisha, malongesha akavua muana eu mupete, anyi malongesha adiye upeta mpindieu mu dingumba dikuabo, malongesha au nkayau adi amutatshisha. Muana eu udi mua kumona ne malongesha adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi kaena amufikisha ua kuenda mu njila umue ne malongesha akadiye mumane kupeta nansha. Misangu mikuabo malongesha aa abidi adi aluangana ne menji ende. Misangu mikuabo kavua munvue malongesha ebe bimpe to bualu yeye udi muakudimune ne malongesha makuabo. Malongesha aa kaena mua kumuambuluisha bua Ekelezia wa diku. Mbipite buimpe kubenga kuamba nansha
kakese malu a Ekelezia eu. Mbipite bimpe kuyisha mukanda wa Nzambi mu mushindu udi mua kuambu luisha bana, ne kuteka bana aba ne meku abo mu milombo misangu yonso.

Muana eu udi ne dijinga dia kumanya malongesha a kusungidibua, ne kunyima malongesha adi ne dituishibua. Tudi ne bua kumufikisha kudi Yezu nansha bikalaye kayi umona mushindu diambedit bua kupeta dibatiza ne ku membre wa Ekelezia. Tudi mua kumulongesha bilejilu bia bantu mu muka nda wa Nzambi bakapeta dibatize, bobo bakabatijibua mushindu kayi. Tudi ne bua kukolesha mitshima bua bana aba. Katuena banange kubabueja mu kalasa ka dia lumingu, kadi kubakidila. Tudi banange kubalongesha ne nkutu mukese to ne diba diakolabo padiku mushindu, tudi banange kubaleja bulunda ne bena diku diabo.

Elaku menji bimpe:
Funda mena a bana badi mu kalasa kebe aka mu bisumbu binayi.
Funda muana yonso udi mu tshisumbu kayi tshikuabo anu musangu umue. Tuenze bonso bu tshilejilu tshimue.

Dina	Dingumba	tshisumbu tshikuabo
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Funda mena a bana ba mu kalasa keba badi kabayi banji kukudimuna mitshima diambedi kudi Yezu. Bua tshinyi udi wela menji ne bobo kabena banji kufila mitshima diambedi nansha? Anyisha kubateka mu milombo ne nebasungidibue.

Dina	Yeye kena musungidibue ku mpala to bua:
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Bua bana bakuabo, malongesha a mushindu kayi adibo nau dijinga? Funda mishindu itanu ya malongesha adi mua kubakuatshisha.
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Diteta

Pikala muana kayi muanji kukudimuna mutshima wende kudi Yezu diambedi nansha, tudi mua kumulongesha mushindu kayi yeye udi mua kulomba Nzambi ku dituku ku dituku, V ou F.

Pikala muana udi mukatshi wa Ekelezia mukuabo, tudi ne bua kumuleja yeye malu malu mabi onso atu Ekelezia au uenza. V ou F.

Pikala muana udi mukatshi wa Ekelezia mukuabo, eu udi musangu wende wa mpala mu tshisumbu tshikuabo (muena Kilisto mupia mpia anyi muena diabolo). Tudi anu mua kulongesha bana mua kufila mitshima yabo kudi Yezu. V ou F.

CHAPITA MUINAYI (4)

TUDI TUENZA TSHINYI MU KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU?

Kalasaka dia lumingu kadi programme umue udi mu masangisha a bungi mu miaba mishilangane amone ne bimpe bua kulongesha diyi dia Nzambi. Kalasa ka dia lumingu kakatuadija munkatshi mua bantu bapele ba mu Londre mu ditunga dia Angletrre, kukadi kupite bidimu nkama...Kalasa aka kakena kanji kuenzeka bimpe mu CONGO. Bana bakalonga bipite anu bua kalasa aka. Bantu ba bungi bakunvua lumu luimpe ne kuakidila Yezu Kilisto anu bualu bua programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu. Bantu bapia bapia ba bungi bakabuela mu masangisha anu bualu buaku. Bulelela muaba onso udi kalasa ka dia lumingu ne bukole, disangisha dia Yezu Kilisto didi mua kupita bukole. Tudi utenza tshinyi mu kalasa ka dia lumingu? Malu asambombo adi ne mushinga mu kalasa ka dia lumingu, malu makuabo abidi adi mua kubuela bikala disangisha dianange.

Malu adi ne mushinga mu kalasa ka dia lumingu:

1. Kuimba ne kuja bua kupesha Nzambi butumbi
2. Kulongesha bantu mua kulombabo Nzambi
3. Kulongesha mikanda ne nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi
4. Kulongesha malongesha di mu mukanda wa Nzambi
5. Kufikisha bantu bajimine kudi Yezu Kilisto
6. Kupesha bena Kilisto malu a kukumbajabo mu kudiunda kuabo mu buena Kilisto

Malu makuabo abidi adi mua kubuela:
1. Kulongesha bantu mua kuyilabo milombo
2. Kulongesha bnatu mayisha adi mua kubakuatshisha mu nsombelu wabo wa pa buloba

Malu aa asambombo ne malu aa abidi onso muandamukulu adi mua kubuela mu bulongame, ordre. Tudi ne mua kushintulula bulongolodi ebu misangu yonso bilondeshile mushindu udi disangisha dinanga.

Tshilejilu: Bantu badi mua kusambila ku mpala, anyi munkatshi mua programme anyi ku nyima. Badi mua kulonga nvese ku mpala kua mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi, anyi munkatshi anyi ku ndekelu. Anu nanku..... Malu aa onso adi atuleja mushindu utudi mua kubuela kabidi. Kaena atule ja bulongolodi butudi mua kulonda to. Mu chapita idi ilonda, netumone bualu ku bumue ku bumue, netumone mushindu kayi utudi ne bua kuenza bua bualu buonso. Mu chapita eu netunange kunvuija kabidi bua tshinyi tshidi ne mushinga.

Malu adi mua kubuela mu kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Kuimba ne kuja: misambu ya kuimba ne maja bidine mushinga mu kalasa ka dia lumingu diambedi, misambu idi ifila dikima ne disanka ne menji mimpe kudi bantu. Bikala muntu ne disanka, yeye udi mua kuimba ne kuja bua kulejaye disanka edi.

Kadi bikalaye mu dibungama, yeye kena mua kuimba bua kupetaye kabidi disanka didiye mujimije. Tudi banange kuikala ne disanka dia bungi mu masangisha a bana, ke bualu kayi tudi tuimba ne tuja mu mushindu wa kupesha Nzambi butumbi ne tuetu bantu disanka. Bana badi bapungila lukasa, bobo kabena banange kusomba kabidi bia bungi to, kadi patudi tuimba ne tuja bidi bibakuatshisha bua kumbushabo dipungi. Bana badi babanga kupeta dikima ne kuimba misambu ya disanka ne tuja kabidi. Juimba ne juja bidi bikoka bantu. Bantu mbanange kulua ba bungi padibo bunvua misabu mimpe ne ya disanka. Juimba ne kuja bidi mua kutumbisha Nzambi. Bantu ba bungi batu banange music, Nzambi pende udi muyinange. Katshia ku kale kuimba kudi tshi tupa tshia kutendelela kua bantu ba Nzambi (ela menji misambu 150). Mu dipungila dipia dipia Nzambi udi utulomba bua kuimba. Tudi mua kuimba munyi? (Efeso 5:19)

Bena juitabuja badi ne bua kuenza tshinyi mu kuja kuabo? (Misambu 149:3, 15 ne Misambu 150:4)

Diba diakasungila Nzambi bantu bende, bobo bakamutumbisha mushindu kayi (Ekesode 15:20-21) _____

Misambu idi mua kutulongesha mayisha a Nzambi. Kamuena mushindu udi bana bapeta mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi patupu. Patudi banange misambu mimpe tudi tulongolola diba ditudi mua kuyimba. Tshilejilu, lutatu lumue lutudi tumona mu masangisha am CONGO ludi utangila diba tiza. Bantu ba bungi badi belangana menji a lutatu anyi baluangana ne menji bua meyi adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi bua bualu bua dibatiza. Bantu ba bungi badi bela menji ne kudibatiza diabo bakulua bena Kilisto Mukanda wa Nzambi udi utambila ne padi muntu usungidibua udi wakidila Yezu mu mutshima wandi. Padiye wakidila Yezu yeye wakulua muena Kilisto Dibatiza didi dileja ku mesu kua bantu mushindu udiye muangate dipangi dika bua Yezu. Tuetu netufunde musambu wakulonga mayisha malelela a mu mukanda wa Nzambi bua kushintulula menji a bantu badi balubakana. Musambu muine wooo eu:

wa kusungidibua. Malongesha a bana badi baapeta mu misambu, malongesha a nebafikishe mu miaba ya bungi. Bana nebaye juimba misambu eyi ku nzubu yabo, mu misoko yabo, mu tulasa tuabo, to ne mu miaba ya bungi. Bantu ba bungi nebunvue ma longesha adi mu misambu. Nenku, bua tubingila etu tuonsotutudi tuamba, tunanukile mu kuimba ne kuja bidi mumue ne mushinga mu programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Kulongesha bantu mua kulomba Nzambi

Kulomba Nzambi kudi ne mushinga mu programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu. Tudi tusambila bua kuangata dibenesha kudi Nzambi ku mpala kue programme wa mayisha. Tudi tusambila bua lukongesh bana mushindu ka yi muimpe udibo mua kulomba Nzambi. Mu mianaba ya bungi bana batu bamona bantu basambila mishindu mishilangane ne idibo batufundile mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Tshilejilu: Bobo batu bunvua bantu balomba basanta anyi balomba Nzambi mu dina dia Simon Kimbaku, anyi bumvua bantu basambila bua bafue. Bobo kabena bunvua mushindu kayi udi mukanda

wa Nzambi utuambila mua kusambila. Bana bakuabo badi basue kulomba Nzambi, kadi kabena bambanye tshidibo mua kuamba, anyi mushimdu kayi udibo mua kumulomba. Bobo badi ne dijinga bungi bua kulongabo mushindu kayi udi mua kulomba Nzambi.

Kulongesha mikanda ne nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Tudi ne dijinga dia kulongesha mitu ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi mu bulo ngame butudi tumona mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Mu mushindu au bama badi mua kudikebela nvese bobo nkayabo. Badi mua kuleja bantu bakuabo muaba kayi udi nvese eyi ya kuyila. Tudi basue kulongesha meyi adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi mu mushindu kayi udi bana mua kuyambabo mukana, kuyilama mu mutshima, ne kuelangana menji a bualu buayi. Ku manya kua meyi a mu mukanda wa Nzambi kudi mua kukuatsha bana bua bapete buko le mu buena Kilisto buabo. Diba divua mupostolo Paulo ufunda bua bia mua bia nvita bia disalayi dimpe, yeye wakamba ne udi mua kuluata malu malelela ne lumu luimpe (Efeso 6: 10: 18).

Mushindu kayi udi muntu mua kuluata meyi?
Mupostolo Paulo udi musue kuamba tshinyi?

Diandamuna: Patudi tuluata bilamba bitukumbane bidi biya netu mu njila umue mu miaba yonso itudi tuya. Biobio kabiena tshitupa tshia mubidi, kadi misangu yonso tudi tubiluata, bitu bilua bu bitupa bia mubidi. Tudi ne bua kumanya diyi dia Nzambi bu biobio, mu mushindu wa ne bidi biya netu mu njila umue. Didi mua kubuela mu mitshima yetu, mu mushindu wa ne biya edi, ne tunvue ne mushindu kayi udidi diyuambila.

Tudi mua kuelangana menji diba dionso ditudi nadi dijinga. Tudi mua kudimona lukasa mu mukanda wa Nzambi bua kulongesha bana betu bakuabo. Pikala bana mua kumanya mukanda wa Nzambi mu mushindu eu, neudi ubakuatshisha buakutshimuna matetshibua. Misangu yonso satana wakasua kukoka Yezu bua kuenzaye malu mabi, Yezu wakamuandamuna munyi? (Matayo 4:1-11)

_____

Diandamuna: Yezu wakamuandamuna ne meyi a mu mukanda wa Nzambi a mu dipungila dikulukulu avuaye mumanye mu mutshima wandi bua kulongesha nau mu buana buandi. Mu mushindu eu Yezu wakapita satana bukole mu diulu. Patualama diyi dia Nzambi mu mutshima nedi ukuatshisha munyi? (Misambu 119:9, 11)_____
_____

Tshilejilu: Pikala muana unvua matetshibua amukoka bua yeye kuamba malu a dishima, didi mua kumuambuluisha bua nvese yakalongaya idi ibenga disima. Nunku ukudimune kuamba aku ne nvese umue udi uleja ne Nzambi kena witaba dishima anyi?_____
_____

Nvese umue udi mu Efeso 4:25. Bana ba bungi mbamumanye, bualu udi nvese udi masngisha a bungi alongesha mu kalasa ka dia lumingu. Padi muana welangana menji bua nvese eu, udi mua kumututa mu mutshima wandi. Nzambi udi mua kubakuatshisha nende bua kuelanganabo menji mmunyi mudiye mua kukola bimpe ku mesu kua Nzambi? Nvese eu udi mua kumukuatshisha bua yeye kubenga matetshibua me malu a dishima. Kulongesha malongesha adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
_____

Bana badi ne dijinga ne kumanya muyiki ne malongesha adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Miyuki ya mu mukanda idi itupesha bilejilu bia bungi bia tuetu kulonda mu wetu, bilejilu bikuabo bitudi mua kubenga. Dilesona, mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi bidi bitupesha mayisha atudi tulongesha mu nvese ya mu mukanda wa Tuelangane menji a muyuki wa bantu bakalonda mu mukanda wa Nzambi, ne bilejilu bia bantu balonde to.

manene wa Nzambi nsombelu muyuki anyi bilejilu bia Nzambi. mayisha a bavua kabayi

Tudi tumona munyi muvua nshikidilu wa bantu aba.

Tshilejilu: Pikala muana mulonge nvese wa Efeso 4:25 (kulekela dishima) Tuetue mua kumulongesha muyuki wa Anania ne Sapila, mu muyuki eu Nzambi wakenza tshinyi ne aba bavua bashime? (Bienzesi 5:1-
11)._____
_____

Diandamuna: Nzambi wakabashipa bubidi buabo bakamba malu a dishima. Muyuki eu udi utuleja mushindu umue wa bukole bua menji a Nzambi bua dishima. Etshi ntshilejilu tshia kuleja bana menji. Bana badi ne dijinga bua kumanyabo ne, bena Kilisto ba bungi badi bakeba tshilejilu tshia mayisha mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Mu kalasa ka dia lumingu tudi tubikila bilejilu ebi ne dilesona anyi mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Kufikisha badi bajimine kudi Yezu Kilisto.
Ku nyima kua programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu, tudi tupesha badi bunvua malongesha makuabo njila wamuakuelabo menji mempe bu njila wakusungidibua mu Yezu Kilisto.

Tudi tuenza dibikila bua kubikila badi bajimine ne kukokota mitshima yabo kudi Yezu Kilisto, pikalabo kabayi banji kuitabuja diambedi to. Kubikila eku kudi mua kukoka ntema yabo idi dijinga ne kuakidila Yezu. Diodi edi didi dibabikila bua kuya kuepi anyi kuenza tshinyi buabo badi mua kunvua mayisha makuabo adi abakuatshisha bua kuakidila Yezu. Pikala bantu mua kuitaba ku dibikila edi (baye muaba utudi tubaleja), tudi tubapesha malongesha adi mua kubafikisha kudi Yezu. Pikalabo mua kunvua ne bitabuje malongesha aa, tudi tubambuluisha ne disambila bua kuakidilabo Yezu mu mitshima yabo bu mukelenge ne Musungidi wabo.

Yezu wakaleja dinanga diende kudi bana bonso munyi? (Matayo 18:14)

Diandamuna: Yezu wakamba ne Tatu Nzambi kena musue nansha muana umue ajimine to. Yeye mmusue bua bonso basungidibue. Kadi yeye wakatamba kubasungila, ne yeye udui mua kubasungila padibo bamuakidi la mu mitshima yabo. Tudi basue ne bana badi bunvua mayisha mu kalasa ka dia lumingu bikale ne mushindu wakuluabo bena Kilisto belelela. Bobo badi mua kukudimuna mitshima yabo. Nenku nebatuadije kunvua malu a nyuma, bua diba dialuabo kukudimina mutshima nyuma wa Nzambi abuele munda muabo.

Nenku mushindu mukuabo kayi udi bana anyi bantu mua kusungidibua? (Bienzedi 4:12)

Diandamuna: Njila udi bantu mua kusungidibua udi anu Yezu Kilisto. Lekela tufile bana betu kudi Yezu Kilisto!

Kupesha bena Kilisto mudimu wakuenza bua kudiundabo mu buena Kilisto buabo.

Bana bakadi bena bena Kilisto badi dijinga ne kumanya malu kayi mimpe adi Nzambi musue bobo benze bua kumupesha butumbi. Bobo badi dijinga dia kubanga kuenza. Ku nyima kua dilesona dionso dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi, tudi tuleja bena Kilisto tshienzedi tshimue tshidibo mua kuenza lumingu ludi lulonda, tshienzedi etshi tshidi mua kubambuluisha bua kuenza malu adibo bayile mu malongesha. Tshilejilu: Bikala dilesona divua ne “tuetue tuambe malu malelela”, devoir, tudi ne bua kuamba anu malu malelela mu lumingu ludi lulonda. Bana bakadi bena Kilisto badi ne dijinga ne kumanya malu kayi mabi adi Nzambi mubenga. Bobo badi ne dijinga dia kulekela malu aa mu nsombelu wabo.

Tshilejililu: Pikala dilesona didi ne “kunungana mbubi” tudi tuleja bana bua kufundabo diba dionso didibo banungana mu lumingu ludi lulonda. Badi ne tshia kubanga kumanya ne badi benza bubi. Munyi badi mua kulekela malu aa, kaena apita ku mesu kua Nzambi bituikala tunvua diyi dia Nzambi. Nzambi mmusue tutue tuenze tshinyi kabidi? (Yakobo 1:22)

_____

Diandamuna: Nzambi musue bua tuetue tuenze bietu nenku tubale ne tubalongeshe. Ke malu atudi mua kuangata mu tshitupa tshitupa tshipi, misangu mikuabo minutes itanu mu kalasa ka dia lumingu bua kulonga kakese kakese malu adi atngila nsombelu wa pansi apa. Malongesha adi masangisha makuabo amona ne mimpe adi: kulongesha bana mua kutelabo bilamba bidi bipadike anyi bipasuke. Kulongesha bana mushindu kayi udibo bapeta misanda ya mu difu, kulongesha bana ndambu ya malongesha adi atangila bia kudia bimpe, kulongesha bana malongesha adi atangila Sida, kulongesha bana mushindu kayi udibo mua kutumpa dikela, misangu mikuabo bantu bavua balonda Yezu bavua ne nzala, bakabapesha bia kudia bobo kudia. Bakabapesha kabidi malongesha a nyuma. Tuenze bietu bu mua kenza Yezu. Tudi mua kuenzela bana betu malu adi atangila mubidi ne adi atangila nyuma. Ntshinyi tshitudi tulongesha tshidi tshipita kututatshisha tshitudi tumona mu miaba itudi.

Elaku menji kabidi:
Tudi tuenza tshinyi mu kalasa ka dia lumingu? Funda malu asambombo adi ne tshia kuikala mu kalasa ka dia lumingu konso, amba bua tshinyi adi ne mushinga:

Tudi tuenza:— bidi ne mushinga bua:

1._____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

Funda malu abidi makuabo atudi ne bua kuenza pikala disangisha dianyisha, ne bua tshinyi adi mua kuikala ne mushinga:

1._____
2. _____

Ela menji a malongesha adi mua kuambuluisha bana mu nsombelu wa pa buloba ebu. Malongesha kayi adi mua kuikala ne mushinga mu muaba udi usomba? Adi mua kuikala bilejilu bitudi mua kuamba anyi adi malu makuabo.

_____
_____
_____

CHAPITA WIOTAMI (5)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUSUNGULA NE KULOMBOLA MISAMBU?

Misangu ya bungu mu Congo, balombodi ba misambu badi balombola kabayi badilingolole to. Bobo badi bimba bidi bibaluila mu menji misangu idi bo bimana ku mpala kua bantu, kadi mu kalasa ka dia lumingu bidi bitambe kulongolola misambu, bidi bipite bimpe padi muntu ulombola misambu ele menji ku malu aa ku mpala kua kalasa ka dia lumingu, yeye udi mua kumanya misambu bimpe, mushindu udi ku wa kusakidila anyi kumusha padi nyuma wa Nzambi ututa ku mutshima ku nyima, kadi kulongolola kudi kua mbuluisha mu misambu idi itangila mayisha atudi banange kuamba mu dituku adi.

Mushindu kayi muimpa utudi mua kusumgula misambu?
Tudi mua kusungula misambu ya mushindu eu:

1. Misambu idi bana banange kuimba ne idi ibapesha disamka
2. Misambu idi kayi ne lutatu pa kuyimba
3. Misambu idi ne tshiona (rythme) tshimpe
4. Misambu idi ilongesha mayisha mimpe, mabi to
5. Misambu idi ipetangana ne kipatshila ka mu dilonghesha

Misambu idi bana bimba ne idi ibasankisha
<u>Paudi ulombola misambu ya bungi, udi mua kuya pa lukasa ne bana badi</u>
bimba misambu yonso, bobo batu banange misambu mukuabo ya bungi kupite misambu yonso.
Misambu idi ibasankisha (idibo bapite kunanga).
Misambu idi ibapesha disanka.
Nebimbe misambu eyi ku nzubu yabo too ne mu njila.
Misangu yonso idibo ne dijinga ne misambu mu programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu, sungula misambu iudi mumanye ne idi ibapesha disanka dia bungi.
Ela menji mpindieu:
Mu misambu yonso iudi mumanye too ne mpindieu mmisambu kayi idi bana banange bikole bua kuimba?
Bobo mbanange misambu eyi:_____
_____

<u>Misambu idi kayi ne lutatu mua kuimba</u>
Misangu mivule udi unvua bena chorale bimba musambu ume muimpe, kadi kauyi ukuatshibua mu kalasa ka dia lumingu nansha. Pikalabio nenku bua musambu eu udi ne lutatu pa kwimba, misangu ya bana kayena mua kuikala ne diyi dia kulu kulu to anyi dia panshi panshi to, idi ne bua kuikala mu rythme kadi kayena mua kuikala mikole to.

Elaku menji mpindieu: Mu misambu iudi unvua bena chorale bimba, udi ku mua kufila tshilejilu tshimue tshia musambu udi upesha bana lutatu anyi?
_____
Udiku mua kufila tshilejilu tshimue tshia musambu udi kauyi mua kubatatshisha anyi?_____
_____

Misambu idi mu ruthme muimpe
Bana batu banange misambu itu ibapesha nzala ya mua kuja maja, pikala misambu ibapesha nzala eyi, tudi tuamba ne idi ne ruthme muimpa. Tshilejilu tshia musambu udi ne ruthme muimpe tshidi! Dibatiza ka diena mua kusungila to.

Ela menji mpindieu: Udi mumanye misambu mikuabo idi ne ruthme muimpe anyi?_____
_____

Misambu eyi utu mimpe bua kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Misambu idi ilongesha malongesha mimpe ke mambi to
Misangu mivule meme mamu LORELLA tshintu nsua chorale utu wuimba musambu ne malongesha atu kaayi unvuika ne a mu mukanda to. Mu Congo chorale ya bungi mu masangisha idi imba mishindu ne mishinu mu masangisha a bungi. Bantu badi babunvua misangu mikuabo badi bananga ruthme ne tshiona tshia meyi a mu musambu au, nenku badi bayangata, batuadija kuyimba ne kuyilongesha bantu bakuabo, kadi kabena bela menji ne malongesha adibo bimba kaena unvuangana ne malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi to.

Tshilejilu: Nkadi munvua chorale ya bungi imba ne bienzedi bidi muntu wenza bidi bimusungila anyi ne bienzedi bidi muntu wenza bidi bimuka ngila njila. Malongesha aa adi ashilangana ne nvese ya bungi ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi idi yamba ne bienzedi bimpe bakiena bitusungila to, kadi kusungidibua nkuitabuja Nzambi bua tutu kufila mitshima yetu kudi Yezu Kilisto. (Galatia 3:1-14; Efeso 2:8-9; Tito 3:5) Udi ne bua kubanga kuela menji bimpe bua misambu idi bantu bimba. Paiyo kayiyi yunvuangana ne mukandawa Nzambi, udi mua kunvua meyi bua yoyi kuluayi mimpe, anyi udi mua kuyilekela. Tudi mua kuimba mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anu malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Tuadija kuela menji bua meyi ne malongesha audi unvua mu misambu.

Funda apa misambu iudi unvua kayiyi ishilangana me malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi:
_____
_____

Misambu idi mu dipetangana dimue ne kipatshila ka dilesona, Dilesona dionso didi ne kipatshila kadi. Kipatshila aka kadi mutu wa dilongesha anyi malu manene audi munange kulongesha mu dilesona dionso. Mbimpe paudi ufunda kulongolola programme mushindu wa ne, misambu ikale mu njila umue ne kipatshila ka dilesona adi.

Tshilejilu: Pikala kipatshila ka dilesona kadi ne nkulekela dishima, tudi mua kusungula misambu idi ilongesha mayisha au anyi malongesha makuabo adi ayitangila, tshilejililu: Nemeka Nzambi mukana muebe. (Kushimi to, kadi kuenza mudimu ne mukana muebe bua kutumbisha Nzambi)

Misambu itudi mua kuimba idi iya mu njila umue ne kipatshila kakule kela dishima nyoi eyi:
O, dimuka ne mukana muebe, udi wamba tshinyi? (mashimi to!) bionso mbia Yesu, (nvese 2) # musambu wa bonso no 88# butumbi butumbi, pesha Nzambi butumbi, nemeka dina dia Yezu, nansha wewe udi mupungile mu mutshima # musambu no 106# Yezu nfumu meme ndi mukunanage # Musambu no 128 # Kukuila Yezu Musungidi #Misambu no 130 #.

O, dishima O, dishima O, dishima. . . . . .

Funda apa misambu mikuabo idi mua kuya mu njila umue ne dilesona, kulekela dishima:
_____
_____
_____

Dilesona dionso didi ne kipatshila kadi, diba diudi ulongolola programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu, udi mua kusungula misambu idi yenda mu njila umue kipatshila ka dilesona. Apa padi biyupa bia malongesha. Funda misambu ibidi idi yenda mu njila ne tshitupa tshionso:
Kulomba Nzambi mu tshikondo tshia makenga:_____
_____
Kunemeka tatu webe ne mamu webe:_____
_____
Kulomba Nzambi patupu:_____
_____
Kuibi to:_____
_____
Kufila mutshima kudi Yezu bua kusungidibua:_____
_____
Nzambi mmusue kutuambuluisha:_____
_____
Yezu udi mulunda wa bana:_____
_____
Mbimpe bena Kilisto bapete dibatiza ku nyima kua bobo bamane kusungidibua:_____
_____
_____

Tudi ne dijinga ne misambu idi ne mayisha adi aya mu njila umue ne kipatshila ka dilongesha. Tudi kabidi dijinga ne misambu mikuabo. Lumingu luonso tudi ne bua kunanga kuikala ne ndambu wa misambu idi itangila malu aa:

1. Misambu ye mu milombo idi itumbisha Nzambi
2. Misambu idi ipata satana
3. Misambu idi yamba bua mission anyi mudimu wa bena Kilisto, kuamba kua lumu luimpe
4. Musambu udi ukoka meji a bana bua kusambilabo
5. Musambu udi ukoka menji a bana bua kufilabo milambo

Ela meji mpindieu: Funda misambu ibidi idi itangila bualu buonso:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Paudi mumanye misambu idi mua kupita udi mua kufunda ne kulongesha bana. Kadi paudi ufunda musambu mbimpe kawuikadi mubi anyi mukole bua kuwuimba. Nunku udi umona lutatu mu kumona musambu udi upita bua malu makuabo anyi? Funda musambu umue au nenku:
_____
_____

Bidi bimpe kuenza mudimu ne misambu ne participation wa bonso mu mudimu wa Nzambi.

Tshilejilu: Badi mua kuimba musambu udi wamba ne: Yezu akukebe menemene, badi mua kuimana umue ne umue kuamba bualu budi Nzambi wenza buabo. Badi mua kuimba musambu udi wamba ne satana umuka. Badi mua kulua kumona ne nyuma uvua ubatatshisha wakumuka, bana abo badi pabuipi ne kubateka mu milombo. Badi bimba musambu wa louange, wakutumbisha nau Nzambi, ne babakaji ne ba balume batumbish Nzambi.

Mushindu kayi wakulombola misambu?

Bualu bua kumudilu nkusungula misambu mimpe.

Bualu buibidi nkulombola bana mu kuimba mkua misambu eyi:

1. Ku mpala kua kulombola ku mesu kua bantu, udi ne bua kuikala muanji kumaya bimpe wewe nkayebe musambu.
Paudi usungula musambu udibo kabayi batambe kumanya bimpe to, kuena mua kuulongesha nansha.
Paudi munange kuulongesha, mbimpe uunvue bia bungi ne uwimbe ku nzubu wewe nkayebe, ku mpala kua wewe juteta kuulongesha. Udi mua kuulongesha bana badi ku nzubu kuebe anyi bakuabo badi pa buipi ne nzubu webe. Tshianana kabakusungula muntu mukuabo udi mumanye mua kuulongesha, anu muntu udi muumanye bikole.

2. Paudi ulombola misambu imba ne dikima dionso. Mubidi webe onso wikale unyunga (gestes). Dikima edi nedipheshe bana dikima dia kuimba bo nansha musambu muikale mupia mupia.

3. Misanbu kayena mua kuikala kaba kamue mu programme bu nenku to:

Musambu
Musambu
Musambu
Malongesha
Malongesha
Malongesha

4. Masangisha a bungi atu unvua dilongesha dionso nse musambu. Batu babanga musambu mu programme mujima:
Musambu
Ndambu wa dilongesha
Musambu
Ndambu wa dilongesha
Musambu
Ndambu wa dilongesha

Patudi tulonga musambu mupia mupia, katuulongeshi onso nansha, tuadisha ku diandamuna dia musambu longesha kakese kakese. Londa malongesha au bungi buau.

5. Tudi tuimba misambu ya louangee bua kulomba Nzambi. Mulombo di yeye nkayende udi wangata meni aa _____ nenku bana badi baalonda.

Elaku menji kabidi
Tudi tusungula misambu ya mushindu kayi?
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Tudi tusungula misambu idi itangila malu kayi?
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Diteta (interrogaion)
Jikija biambilu ebi:
Ku mpala kua kulombola misambu wewe nkayebe udi mua_____
_____
Paudi munange bua bana bimbe musambu, kadi wewe nkayebe kuyi muu manye bimbe to, udi mua kuenza tshinyi? Udi mua_____
udi mua _____
Mbimimpe wewe kulombola misambu ne _____ dionso.
Bana badi mua kuimba musambu umue musangu umue to, kadi mulongeshi udi mua_____
_____
Misambu mu programme. Yeye udi mua kutuma musambu, dilongesha, musambu, etc. _____
_____
Padi mulongeshi musue kulongesha musambu mupia mupia, mbimpe yeye aulongeshe mushindu kayi?
_____
Pikala musambu mupia mupia, mulongeshi udi mua kulongesha tshitupa kayi tshia musambu ku mpala?_____
Pikalaku kakuena musambu wa kulongesha, mulongeshi udi mua kuenze tshinyi? _____
_____
Pikala musambu ne malongesha di kaayi apetangana ne malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi, yeye udi mua kuenze tshinyi?_____
Diba didiye ulonbola musambu mulongeshi udi mua kuleja dikima ne tshinyi tshia pa mbidi pende? _____
Observation (tshia kutangila)

CHAPITA MUISAMBOMBO (6)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WA KULONGESHA BANTU MUA KULOMBA NZAMBI

Kulomba anyi kutendelela Nzambi kudi tshitupa tshia mushinga munene mu kalasa ka dia lumingu. Tudi basue kulomba Nzambi mu mushindu muimpe munkatshi mua programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu. Tudi basueemua kulongesha bana mushindu kayi wakulomba Nzambi pa diba dionso mu nzubu yabo.

Mushindu kayi utidi mua kulongesha bana mutudi mua kulomba Nzambi?

1. Usungule musambu udi uleja bana ne bakufika mu tshikondo tshia mua kulomba Nzambi. Tshilejilu: Lomba kudi Nzambi.

2. Mulongeshi alombe ku mpala, bikala Ekelezia wakatuadija ne kalasa ka dia lumingu musangu wa ku mudilu, misangu mikuabo bana badi ne bundu bukese bua kulomba Nzambi ku mpala kua mesu a bantu. Bikalabi nanku mulongeshi udi ne bua kulomba Nzambi ku ntuadijilu. Ku nyima kua tshituha tshipi tudi basue kumona bana mudibo balomba Nzambi. Bidi bimpe mulongeshi eyile bimpe meyi ne mikandu yonso bitudi basue kulongesha bana, ku mpala kua kulongesha bana mua kulomba Nzambi. Mulongeshi yeye nkayende alonde meyi ne mikandu yhonso ya dilomba ndiende. Nenkueu dilomba diende dikale tshilejilu dia bana kulonda.

3. Longesh dilongesha dimue to ne padi bana badimanya. Malongesha a kulomba kua Nzambi adi malongesha adi bana ne bua kumanya ku mpala kue mayisha ke bualu kayi dilongesha edi dia kulomba Nzambi didi dia tshituha tshihi ku dilongesha dia mayisha. Ku lumingu luonso tudi tulongesha dilongesha dimue munkatshi mua malongesha a kulomba Nzambi. Tudi tulonda lumingu luonso dilongesha dia ku mpala to ne padi bana badimanya bimpe too ne padibo balonda meyi ne mikandu bia kulomba kua Nzambi.

4. Ambulula bionso bivua bana bayile. Disambombo dionso ambulula ku munute umue malongesha onso avua bana bayile ku ntuadijilu lukasa lukasa.

5. Mu kalasaka dia lumingu leja bana ne, tudi tulomba Nzambi mu mushindu udi mukanda wa Nzambi utuyisha. Bikala muana ubanga kulomba Nzambi mu mushindu udi mukanda wa Nzambi kauyi mumanye, kumufui shi bundu to, kumusaminyi to, kanga dilomba diende dia Nzambi lukasa. Ambula tshianza mulu, huwisha muana udi ulomba bibi, ela diyi dikole “Pardon” kunyima amba ne kuena mumanye to.

Mu dalasa ka dia lumingu tudi tulomba Nzambi mushindu udi mukanda wa Nzambi utuyisha. Tulombayi (leja mushindu muimpe wa kulomba Nzambi).

Tshilejilu:
Bikala muana mupia mpia mubuele mu kalas ka dia lumingu, bikalaye ulomba Malia mamuendee wa Yezu, mulongeshi udi uteka tshianza tshiandi pa dika ya dia muana udi ulomba mu dina dia Malia. Mulongeshi ki ndidi to, yeye udi ne bua kukanga lukasa lukasa. Yeye udi mua kuamba ne diyi dimpe ne

“pardon” mulong “pardon” udi muntu mupia mupia, wakupanga mu kalasa ka dia lumingu. Katuena tulomba Nzambi mu dina dia musanto Malia. Apa mu kalasa ka dia lumingu tuetu tudi tulomba Nzambi mu mushindu mdi mukanda wa Nzambi utuyisha. Yezu nkayandi udi mutulongeshe ne, “misangu onso panudi nulomba nulombe mu mushindu eu, tatu wetu udi mu diulu.....munu mu kalasa ka dia lumingu tudi tulonda mudi Yezu mutuambile. Tudi tulomba Nzambi nunku, nudi mua kulonda kumanya mua kulomba Nzambi nunku anyi?

6. Ku nyima kua tshitupa bana badi ne bua kumanya mua kulomba Nzambi. Mulongeshi alomba bana ne udi mua kulomba Nzambi nganyi? Too ne padibo bamanya mua kulomba bimpe. Katuena ne bua kuenzeja bana ku bukole, bualu bua bana ba bungi badi bunvua bundu ku mpala kua bantu bua kulombabo Nzambi. Bidi bimpe kuya biteketebitekete to ne hikalabo ne dia kulomba Nzambi.

nabo
disanka

7. Kolesha bana padibo balomba Nzambi bimpe. Bikala bana badi balonda kulomba Nzambi bu mudibo bayile, bakoleshe (remerciement) udi ne bua kuamba ne, wewe udi mulombe bimpe be. bidi bikengela kubambuluila ne tudi tulomba Nzambi mu dina dia Yezu Kilisto.

8. Leja anyi yisha bana bua kuikalabo ne ngenyi ya Kulomba Nzambi. Udi mua kuangata bana banayi anyi batanu badi musue kulongesha, badi ne kuimana ku mpala kua bakuabo, u udi ne bua kulomba muana yonso abange mua kulomba Nzambi. Tshilejilu: Muana wa ku mudilu: asakidile kulomba Nzambinetu, muibidi asakidile Nzambi mu kulomba bua Mpasta ne balombodi ba dingumba, muisatu, alombe Nzambi bua basame anyi badi ne mabedi.

Muinayi alombe Nzambi bua aba badi kabayi bamanye (anyi kabayi bitabuje) Yezu Kilisto.

9. Ku nyima kua tshiena bualu tshia kulomba Nzambi tudi ne bua kulonda meyi ne mikandu bitudi tuteka.

Tshilejilu: Bituikala tulomba Nzambi, tulombe Nzambi bua balombodi betu, misangu yonso nudi nutela dina dia mulombodi ku mpala kua Nzambi, bonso batshiina.

10. Sungula misambu idi ibkila bana.

Tshilejilu: Sungula musambu udi wamba ne Yezu udi wondaha bantu, padi bana babanga kuimba musambu eu, udi wambila bana badi basma bua kuimana bo kulu. Bana badi pa buipi nabo badi babateka maboko abo pa makaya anyi ha mitu yabo babalombele Nzambi bua kusama kuabo.

Disambila dia ku nyima kua kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Bionso bitudi bayile kuneku bidi bituleja mushindu kayi wakulomba Nzambi mu programme wa kalasa ka dia lumingu. Ku nyima kua programme, padi bana bamane kupatuka, newikale ne mushindu wakubalongesha mushindu wa kulomba Nzambi misangu yonso. Bikala mulongeshi udi ulongesha tshisumbu tshia bana, ku nyima kua programme mulongeshi udi ushale ne bana badi basue kuitabuja Yezu.Bana aba ne mulongeshi wabo badi ne bua kuikala mu nzubu wa Nzambi. Mulongeshi muibidi udi

wangata aba bakupatuka bua kuya nabo ku luseke lukuabo, bua kabapetshi mushindu wakupumbisha aba badi basue kuitabuja Yezu bu Musungidi wabo. Bana bakupatuka aba ne mulongeshi wabo, badi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bua malu makole adi munkatshi muabo bikalabo ne mushindu muimpe. Bafile menji abo ku kulomba kua Nzambi, bobo bine badi ne bua kulomba Nzambi.

MALONGESHA KAYI A KULOMBA KUA NZAMBI ATUDI NE BUA KULONGESHA BANA.

Apa tudi ne meyi ne mikandu bidi mulongeshi ne bua kuyila anyi kulonda mua kulongesha bana biteketebitekete. Kulongesha meyi ne mikandu eyi bidi mua kulomba tshidimu tshijima ne pa mutu, paudi ujikija mikenji ayi yonso udi ubangila tshiakabidi.

1. Kulomba kua Nzambi kudi kutamba buimpe kudi bena Kilisto. Mako 13:33; Luka 6:12; Yakobo 5:16-19.

2. Nzambi udi musue kutusankisha kadi udi windile milombo yetu. Mat. 7:11; Misambu 65:2; Yelemiya 33:3.

3. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi misangu yonso, miaba yonso. Misambu 55:17; I Timote 2:8.

4. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi misangu itudi mu makenga. Matayo 6:9; Luka 4:8.

5. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi katuena mua kuindila bantu bakuabo to. Matayo 6:9; Luka 4:8.

6. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi anu mu dina dia Yezu. I Timote 2:5; Yone 14:13.

7. Tudi ne bua kunanga Nzambi ne kumutumbisha. I Tesalonika 5:16-18.

8. Tudi ne bua kukolesha mitshima yetu to ne patudi tulonda kulomba Nzambi. Luka 16:7; I Tesalonika 5:17.

9. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi nansha batue binu (Luka 22:41) nansha bimana kulu (Mako 11:25), nansha basombe, nansha maboko makanga, nansha maboko majula mulu (I Timote 2:3).

10. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi nansha ne misambu (Misambu 9:1-2; Yakobo 5:13) nansha tudila (Misambu 39:12).

11. Tudi ne bua kumanya bulelela bua Nzambi. Luka 22:42; Yone wa kumudilu 5:14.

12. Tudi ne bua kubuikidila bonso bakatuenzela bibi. Matayi 6:14-15.

13. Malu mabi etu atuakenza adi akanga njila bua milombo yetu kayifiki kudi Nzambi.

Tudi tulongesha bana malu kayi atudi ne bua kulomba kudi Nzambi.

1. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi tshidi tshimusaankisha ne mu butumbi buandi. I Yone 5:14

2. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bua tuetu tusungidibue. Lomo 10:13; I Timote 2:4

3. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi tshidi tshimusankisha. Tshilejilu: Nzambi udi usungila bantu, dingumba, diku (famille). Matayo 6:10; Filipoi 4:16

4. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bionso bidi mu majinga etu. Filipoi 4:6

5. Tudi ne bua kulomba kudi Nzambi bua akuatshishe bantu bakuabo. Kolosai 1:9

6. Tudi ne bua kulomba kudi Nzambi bua ondahe badi ne masama. Yakobo 5:15

7. Tudi ne bua kulomba kudi Nzambi bua akuatshishe balombodi betu. I Timote 1:1-3

8. Tudi ne bua kuambuluisha bena mudimu ba Nzambi mu milombo yetu. II Kolinto 1:11

9. Tudi nebua kulomba Nzambi bua atutumine bena mudimu bende bua kufikisha bantu bonso kud Yezu. Luka 10:2

10. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bua atuuje ne nyuma Muimpe.

11. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bua atukuatshishe ku mateyi a diabolo. Luke 22:40, 46

12. Tudi ne bua kulomba kudi Nzambi bua dibuikidila dia mibi yetu. I Yone 1:9

13. Tudi ne bua kulo9mba Nzambi mu tshisumbu, bituikala tudi tupeta milombo ya bakuabo bena Kilisto, milombo yonso idi isangila bua kuenza mulombo umue mukole. Matayo 18:19-20; Misambu 1:14

14. Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi bua bena lukuna betu. Luka 6:28

15. Tudi ne bua kukanga dikala dia mpehele mibi mu kulomba kuetu. Matayo 17:21; 18:18; Luka 10:17

Elulula menji tshiakabidi, ela munkatshi anyi mu tuboko diandamuna dimpe.

Bu mudi eyi: Nzambi udi (Umue, ya bungi) Mulombodi udi ne bua kusambila ne (disanka, bowa)

Tudi ne bua kulomba Nzambi mu dina (munsanato Yosefe, Nzambi).

Tudi tulomba Nzambi mu dina dia (Kimbangu, Yezu Kilisto) Nzambi (uidi musua, kena musue) kuambuluisha bena Kilisto.

Kulomba diambuluisha kudi bansanto bidi (bibi, bimpe) tudi basue kulomba Nzambi (nansha malu onso, bu mudi disua diandi).

Tdi ne bua kukanga mpehele mibi mu (milombo, muhongo, manga).

Nzambi udi mua kutusungila (mu kubikila kua dina diende, malu etu, bienzedi bietu bimpe).

Elulula menji mpindieu: _____ Nvese kayi udi mua kulongesha bana pa kulomba kua Nzambi. Funda nvese udi ufuanangana ne dilongesha edi ku nyima, longolola nvese.

CHAPITA WA MUANDAMUTEKEKE (7)

MUSHINDU KAYI UTUDI MUA KULONGESHA NVESE YA MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI?

Bidi bimpe kudi ba na bua kulamabo mu mitshima yabo nvese ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi, badi ne bua kuyivuluka ne kuyenza miaba yonso ikalabo. Pa mikenji anyi pa mikandu bia kulonda bua kulongesha nvese ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi mu mushindu muimple.

Mona: Meyi ne mikandu bua kulongesha nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

1. Mukandu wa ku mudilu mushindu wa kusungula nvese. Sungula nvese udi wenda njila umue to ne kufika ku tshiena bualu tshia diyi dia Nzambi. Umusha ngenyi mikuabo idi kayiyi ikumbana, amba idi ifuanangana ne diyisha, kuyi kusungula nvese idi mikole bua bana kabayimanyi.

2. Sungula nvese. Tshidi tshileja ne nvese eu udi mule anyi muihi mbidimu bia bana ne ngelelu wa menji a bana badi balonga. Bana batekete to ne ku bidimu bisambombo badi ne bua kulonga tshiambilu tshienza ne miaku itanu, isambombo, anyi muandamutekeke, kabena ne bua kubalongesha dina dia mukanda chapita, to ne nvese, muaba, (adresse) bidi bisanginyibua munda mua mukanda wa Nzambi. Bana ba bidimu muanda-mutekete to ne tshitema badi ne bua kulonga biambilu bibidi anyi bisatu pa buihi ne miaku 15 to ne ku 20, badi ne bua kulonga anu ne etshi any diyi dia Nzambi (chapita, mukanda ne nvese) Badi ne kulonga kabidi muaba wa nvese ayi munda mua mukanda wa Nzambi. Tshilejilu: Yone 3:16.

Bana ba bidimu dikumi nansha bapite pa dikumi, ne bua kulonga nvense yonso dituku dimue, ne muaba udi nvese ayi isanganyi bua munda mua mukanda wa Nzambi. Badi ne bua kusakidila nvese ya bungi disambombo dionso, to ne padibo bamanya passage mujima: badi ne bua kulonga nvese ne nvese ku umue ku umue idi yun-vuija malu makuabo. Tshilejilu: Bana batekete; "Nzambi wakananga bantu bonso" diyi dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Bana ba bidimu 7 to ne ku 9 "Nzambi wakanga bantu bonso, wakafila muana wandi umue ehele" Yone 3:16. Bana ba bidikumi to ne ha mutu: "Nzambi wakananga bantu bonso, wakafila muana wandi mumue ehela mulela, bua muntu yonso wamuitabuja kafu biandi kadi ikale ne muoyo wa tshiendelele. Yone 3:16. Bi-ambilu bidi musue bua bana batekete, kabiena ne bua kuikala meyi a ntuadijilu adi munda mua nvese, adi mua kulua munda mua nvese.

Tshilejilu: Bana batekete "Udi mulue muntu mupia mupia" diyi dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi, mulongeshi un-vuije nvese ayi idi yakula malu a bena Kilisto.Bana ba bidimu 7 to ne 9; Bikala muntu udi mu Kilisto, yeye udi mulue muntu mupia mpia. II Kolinto 5:1-17.

Bana ba bidimu 10 ne ha mutu: "Bikala muntu udi mu Kilisto, yeye udi mufukibue muntu mupia mpia, malu makulukulu akuya ne monayi akulua mapiamapia, II Kolinto 5:17.

Bibangile ku nvese ya kulongesha, idi ne bua kunvuija lungenyi lujima, Tshilejilu: Udi ne bua kulongesha "Kadi muntu ambila muanabo malu mimpe" bualu bidi biunvuija lungenyi lumue. Kadi kuena ne bua kulongesha, "Kadi muntu kabidi muanabo wa mu Kilisto meyi mabi." Bidi bilelela, biwuikala wakula matuku onso meyi, wakushintulula diunvuija dia tshiambilu. (Efeso 4:25)

3. Buiimpe bua kumanya wewe nkayebe nvese.
Ku mpala kua kulongesha nvese udi ne bua kumanya kuakula bimpe muaku onso kamuyi tshilema, kakuyi kuela kua menji a bungi to. Bidi bikengela kumuamba bu mudiye mu mukanda wa Nzambi kakuyi dishintulula dia muaku anyi tshiam bilu. Kabiena bikengedibua bikala muntu umue udi wakula anu lungenyi luende, kadi udi ne bua kua kula mu muakulu wabo. Biwikala musue ne bana balonge nvese, udi ne bua kumanya nvese au bimpe. Balongeshi ba bungi badi bapanga bualu buimpe bua kuenza diambulula ku nzubu wabo (famille). Ku nyima badi batshinkidila kuakula bobo nkayabo, nansha na muntu udi ubala mukanda wa Nzambi. Kena ne bua kushintulula muaku nansha umue.

4. Buimpe bua budifidi (entousiasma).
Longesha ne disanka, bana badi ne disanka padi mulongeshi ne disanka, Mulongeshi udi ne bua kuleja disanka edi padiye ulongesha. Mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu:

Disanka didi ne bua kumueneka kudi wewe, ku nyima bana badi bakulonda badi buule tente ne ne disanka adi. Longesha nvese ne bukole.

5. Buimpe bua kupesha bana disanka. Nansha bikala bana benza bimpe kakese, nansha bikalabo babanga kuakula nvese udi mukole, bidi bikengela ku batua nyama ku mikolo (encouragement), nansha bikalabo kabayi bakula bimpe, ne wamba ne, badi benza bimpe. Kabiena bikengela kubapenda padibobenza ne bilema, kadi keba misangu yonso bua kubasankisha.

Mishindu ya kubasankisha.
Nuakuenza bimpe – nuakudikolesha – nudi ne menji-oyeeeeee, oyeee o lalalala kuma bikasa, mishindu yonso…...bimpe mene mene mene neeeeen bimpe bitshidile okeeeeee okeeee okeeee oui oui oui cent pour cent, cent pour cent 100% 100% udi ubapesha disanka lelu –nudi bamanye bimpe mukanda wa Nzambi; muntu kayi udi ne bua kunupita bua nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Mushindu wa kulongesha nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Mishindu idi bisumbu bikuabi bia Nzambi bua kulongesha nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi ngowo eu:

1. Bala nvese yonso bua bana bakuteleje.
Ku mpala kua kulongesha dilongesha, wewe ulongeshi uyile dilongesha adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi, udi ne bua kubala bimpe mene mene ne dimanya dionso, kubala aku kudi kufikisha bana bua kukuata tshiena bualu. Umanye, tshiena muambe ne, udi ne bua kubala dilongesha dionsomu mukanda wa Nzambi; bala nvese umue ku umue, anu nvese udi bana ne bua kubala mukana.

2. Bana bambe muaba (adrsse) wa nvese.

Amba muaba anyi (adrsse) mu mukanda wa Nambi, chapita anyi nvese. Misangu yonso paudi ulongesha nvese, amba muaba anyi adrsse ku mpala kua dilongesha ne ku nyima kua dilo ngesha.

Tshilejilu:

Muaba anyi adrsse, yone 1:12, ku nyima udi e bua kuambulula kabidi ne Yone 1:12.

3. Bana bambe nvese ku katuha ku katuha.

Udi ne bua kubala nvese ku katuha ku katuha, udi ubala katuha kamue ne bana bakulonda ha nyima, haudi ujikija nvese mujima udi wambulula kabidi, udi – - ukuatakaja katuha ku katuha, ambulula to ne haudi ukuatakaja to ne ku tshia mbilu tshijima.

Tshilejilu: Musangu wa kumudilu: Matayo/cahpita 19/nvese 14/nuenu/lekelayi bana/balue aha/kundi/nuenu/ kanubakandi/bualu bua bukelenge/bua Nzambi/budi/bua bantu/badi/bu bana/Matayo/chapita 19/nvese 14. Nvese eu udi mukosolola mu bituha bungi munyi? - - - - - - - - - -
Musangu buibidi: Matayo chapita 19/nvese 14/nuenu lekelayi bana/balue kundi/kanubakandi/bua bukelenge bua Nzambi/budi bua bantu/bonso badi bu bana/Matayo 19/nvese 14/. Nvvese eu udi mukosolola mu bituha bungi munyi. – - - - - - - - - -
Musangu muisatu: Matayo 19; nvese wa 14/lekelayi bana/balue kundi/kanubakandi/bua bukelenge bua Nzambi budi bua bantu/badi bu bana/Matayo chapita 19 nvese wa 14/. Nvese eu udi mukosolola mu bituha bungi munyi? - - - - - - - - -
Musangu muinayi: Matayo chapita 19, nvese 14/lekelayi bana bakese balue kundi/kanubakandi/bualu bua bukelenge bua Nzambi mbua madi bu bana/Matayi 19 nvese 14/. Nvese eu udi mukosolola mu bituha bungi munyi?- - - - - - - - - -
Musangu muitanu: Matayo chapita 19 nvese 14/lekelayi bana balue kundi; kanubakandi/bualu bua bukelenge bua Nzambi mbua badi bu bana/Matayo 19 nvese 14/. Nvese eu udi mukosolola mu bituha bungi munyi? - - - - -
Musangu muisambombo: Matayo chapita 19 nvese 14 lekelayi bana balue kundi, kanubakandi bualu bua bukelenge bua Nzambi mbua badi bu bana/Matayo 19 nvese 14. Nvese eu udi ne bituha bungi munyi?- - - - - - -

N.B.: Nvese yonso kayena ne bua kuikala mikosolola bu wa ku mpala eu. Badi bakuambuluila ne yonso idi ne bua kuikala milongesha ku katuha ku katuha, udi uyikuatakasha ku katuha ku katuha, ne hadi bana bafikila kuamba nvsee mujima.

4. Amba nvese misangu ya bungi: shintulula mushindu udi bana ne bua kuamba mu mushindu mukauabo. Bana bambe nvese musangu ne musangu too ne hadi dibo babala bimpe. Biwikala ulongesha nvese mupia mupia udi bana kabayi bamanye, badi ne bua kuambulula misangu isambombo anyi ne ha mutu, misangu bungi munyi badi bamba nvese mu menji abo ne ulonda tshidi tshibako lele mu nvese au. Enza nvese ya diambulula (kuamba misangu ya bungi), to ne ku kasumbu ku kasumbu (vaariete) kubala mushindu ne mushindu. Ki bualu kayi mulongeshi yonso udi ne bua kumanya mishindu ya bungi ya kulongesha bana. Misangu yonso bana badi bamba, badi bakuatakaja, misangu yonso badi bamba mu mishindu mishilangane.

Mishinu mikuabo ya kubala nayo nvese nyoyi eyi:
Amba musonbe, muimane, mutue binu (bikala nvese udi wa dilomba dia Nzambi) Amba ne diyi dikole, amba ne diyi ditekete. Amba ne diyi dia kulu, amba ne diyi dia hanshi, amba ne diboko dimue Diela mulu, ne maboko abidi. Bana ba bakaji bamba, bana ba Balume. Bana ba kalasa kisatu (3e) badi bamba, ne ba kalasa;

Kinayi (4e) . . . Mulongo udi aha udi wamba, ne mulongo udi ha Nyima ulua kuamba. Padibo bamba udi unyukisha nsahi misangu idibo ba unyukisha ne mutu. Kutula bikashi misangu idibo bamba, kuenza mukuma wa makasa. Teka bana mu bisumbu mu bisumbu, sungula tshisumbu tshidi tshiamba bimpe; bapeshe mena adi abasankisha: tshilejilu bana ba Kinshasa, bana ba ku brazza, ba shaba, ba Bandundu, ba Etatas-Unis d'Amerique. . . Kuimana kulu bua bana bakuteleje musangu unmue. Bana bonso badi badie munyinyi bambe mu tshisumbu tshiabo atshio, badi banue mabele bambe . . . Bana badi baluate bisabata bambe ne badi ku makasa matuhu . . . . . Bana badi baluate dikala dikunze bambe, ditoke, bana ba ku musoko umue bambe ne ba na ba musoko mukuabo, bana badi bakole mu diku diabo bambe, badi batekete mu diku bambe. Mulongo onso wambe tshiambilu tshimue. Funda nvese ku tshibasa ne ha buloba, ku nyima kosa tutuha mu tutuha. Bana badi ne bua kufunda ku tshibasa nansha ha buloba, udi ubanga kufunda ne bana ne paudi ujikija. Bana badi ne bua kujikija miaku mikuabo nvese ne nvese. Amba ne gestes.

5. Mushindu wakuamba ne gestes udi muhite buimpe.
Misangu yonso badi bangata mushindu au, mushindu eu. Bidi bikengela mushindu kayi wa geste bua kuleja mushindu wa nvese, enza geste misangu yabungi, bungi…….geste idi ne bua kunvuija bana miaku idi mundamua nvese.

6. Kuimba ne kuja maja mu musambu.
Mushindu mukuabo wakuenza musambu ne nvese au udi muimple. Enza mu mushindu wonso bua kuyi kushintulula miaku ya nvese. Musambu kawena mu lungenyi lua nvese kadi wikale ne tshiena bualu tshia nvese. Musambu udi ne bua kuikala ne muaba (adresse) ya nvese wa mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Wewe udi ne bua kulonda muaba (adresse) wa musambu, nansha badi ne bua kuamba mu (adresse) ku mpala kua kuimba musambu ne ku nyima kua musambu.

Musambu udi ne bua kuikala muimpe, udi ne bua kukoka bana ku dija dia maja. Diyi dia musambu fdikale dimpe bua kuimba, diambululaka dia kuikala dikole kudi bana bua kuimba kua musambu. Bana nebimbe misambu ya bungi ku nzubu biwikala wakubayisha mushindu eu.

Mushindu eu wakulongesha bana ne musambu udi ufikisha bana bua kuvuluka nvese yonso mikuabo.

7. Andamuna nvese.
Bidi bikengela kudi bana ne bua kumanya buimpe bua nvese udibo balnga, misangu yonso balongeshi badi basue kulongesha bidi kabiyi bimpe, bikala nvese udi upite bukole, bidi bikeba dimuambulula; bidi bimpe bua kukeba nvese mukuabo udi bana ne bua kumanya lukasa, ha tshibidilu diambulula dia nvese kadiena mua kuenza munute.

Elulula menji:
Leja malu atanu adi mulongeshi ne bua kulonda bua kulongesha nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
1._____
2._____
3._____
4. _____
5._____

Mushindu kayi wakulongesha nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi?
1_____
2_____

3._____
4._____
5._____
6._____
7._____

Leja mishindu idi mulongeshi ne bua kulonda bua kulongesha nvese.
Ku mpala leja mishindu itanu idi mulongeshi ne bua kulonda munkatshi mua mishindu ayi:
1._____
2._____
3._____
4._____
5._____

Musangu eu leja bana mushindu mukuabo utudi katuyi baleje munda mua muka nda eu, udi mua kuikala mushindu uwakamona banga bantu balongesha, nansha dimanya diebe wewe nkayembe._____
_____

Bidi mua kukuambuluisha mua kukuata malonga aa bimpe, tshidi anu pratique, misangu yonso paudi ulongesha ud wenza evaluation (ditempa). Mushindu kayi udi bana banage mene mene? Malu kayi adi mabakilele? Udi ne bua kuenza tshinyi musangu ulualua? Ku nyima kua mumane kulongesha dilongesha. Funda aha dibi mushindu kayi wa kulongesha dilongesha musangu ulualua._____
_____

Diteta:
Teka tshijengu ku luseke lua diandamuna dimpe:
1. Mbimpe bana bambe muaba anyi adresse wa nvese (ku mpala, ne ku nyima) kua nvese.
2. Mbimpe bua mulongeshi apeshe bana (makanda, bundu). Bikalabo benza bibi.
3. Gestes idi (mimpe, kayena mimpe to) bua kulonga nvese.
4. Mbimpe bana bambe nvese (misangu ya bungi to, misangu ya bungi).

Kubaja biambilu ebi:
5. Muaba (adresse) wa nvese_____ _____ to _____ muaba udiye usanganyibua mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
6. Ku mpala kua bna kuamba nvese, mulongeshi udi ne bua _____ yonso mu biambilu ku mesu kuabo.
7. Bana badi ne bua kumba nvese mu _____ bukese, ne ku nyima kuabo _____ katuha katuha.
8. Bana badi ne bua kuamba nvese bungi _____ badi ne bua kuamba _____ ya bungi.
9. Kabiena anu bua kumanya kudi mulongeshi amanye kudi nvese au udiye ulongesha, kadi udi ne bua kumanya umue _____ wa mu yoyo.
10. Mbimpe kusungula nvese idi ifuanangana _____ ne dilesona.
11. Bikala nvese udi mupia mupia, nebikale bimpe bua bana bambe nvese ya bundiku mutu kuayi.
12. Bikala nvese wa kale ne bana bamumanye bana badi ne bua kuamba misangu _____ ku mutu kuakuamba bimpe mene mene.
13. Bule bua nvese udi ulonda _____- bana badi ne bua kuamba.
14. Mushindu kayi wa mua kulongesha bana nvese bua batambe kuikala bamuvuluka _____ .
15. Pa tshibidilu kiuambulula nae ne kuenzulula kua nvese kakuena ne bua kuenza _____ minutes

CHAPITA WA MUANDAMUKULU (8)

MUSHINDU KAYI WAKULONGESHA BANA MUA KUENZA MUDI MU NE MUKANDA WA NZAMBI?

Bikala Ekelezia udi musue kulongesha bana mukanda wa Nzambi, Kumanya buko keshi buau, ne kumanya mushindu kayi wa kuikala tudi ne Bua kulongesha mushi ndu kayi wakulonga mukanda wa Nzambi. Bana Badi ne bua kumanya kukebulula mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Bidi bipite buimpe bua bana kuikala ne mukanda swa Nzambi. Bidi bikole bua kukeba dilongesha mu mukanda wa Nambi, bikala mukanda Wa Nzambi kawena mu nzubu, nansha bikala bana kabayi ne bukokeshi bua Kubala mukanda wa Nzambi, bidi bimpe bua diku (famille) bikale ne mukanda Wa Nzambi, bikala tatu anyi mamu badi bikale badibadila mukanda wa Nzambi, Badi ne bua kuikala ne mukanda wa Nzambi, bana badi ne bua kuikala ne wabo mukanda wa Nzambi, nansha bana ba mu bilongelu bibandile badi mua kuikala muana we nde mukanda wa Nzambi.

Bidi bimpe bua Ekelezia adiebeje ne, bualu kayi muikanda ya Nzambi kayena mikumbane, bikalayi kayena ku Ekelzia atume muntu ku Tshinsasa aye kusunba (carton) mushete wa mikanda ya Nzambi, basakidile makuta a njila too ne panu di nusumbisha bantu badi mu muaba udi kauyi mikanda ya Nzambi. Mushindu eu udi wambuluisha bantu ba bungi. Misangu yonso wakuambuluisha bantu nunku, Ekelezia udi ne bua kutuma bantu bua kumbaye mukanda wa Nzambi, Ekelezia udi uleja bulenga buau, Ekelezia enzeje manaya adi aleja bantu ne buaa kusumba mukanda wa Nambi, bikala muaba idibo basumbisha mikanda ya Nzambi, Ekelezia amanyishe bantu muaba au ne mushinga udibo bapanyisha nau muka nda wa Nzambi. Bikalaku kakuena mushindu wa kusumba mukanda wa Nzambi buadi ku dijima, badi ne bua kusumba dipungila dipia dipia bua kuambuluisha bana, udi mua kuambuluisha bana bua kukeba nvese. Mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu udi mua kuambila bana nyota ya kuikala ne Mukanda wa Nzambi.

Lumingu luonso udi ne bua kukonka bana bua baleje mukanda wa Nzambi, badi ne kuyileja miela mulu. Bikala bana bimba misambu idi ifuanangana ne mukanda wa Nzambi, mulongeshi udi ne bua kubalongesha mushindu kayi udi mua kuyila mu kanda wa Nzambi ne geste. Mulongeshi alombe kudi bana badi bamanye kubala, babale nvese umue anyi ibidi ya dilongesha dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Kulongesha ku katuha ku katuha, bitekete bitekete.
Tudi ne bua kulonda mayisha aa bimpe too ne padi bana baamanya bimpe bimpe, dilongesha edi kadiakukengela mutantshi wa bungi, musangu mukabo minutes 3 tshianana, ku lumingu luonso; ku lumingu luonso minutes 3 idi mikumbane. Keba nvese nansha dinaya dia kuambulula bua kukumbaja minutes 3 to ne ku 5.

Kuambulula kua bungi.
Tudi ne bua kuambulula misangu ya bungi malongesha etu a ku mudilu, ku nyi ma tudi ne bua kuyila dilongesha dipia dipia.

Tulongesha ku mpala bituha bibidi bia mukanda wa Nzambi.
Bikala Ekelezia mubanga kulongesha mushindu wakubala mukanda wa Nzambi. Malongesha a ku mudilu neikale ne, leja dishilangana didi hanktshi ha dihungila dikulukulu ne dipiadipia. Tudi ne bua kulongesha mayisha aa: Dihungila dikulukulu.

Kudi mukanda wa dihungila dikulukulu wakafundabo ku mpala, udi muanda wa ba ntu ba Nzambi ba kale too ne bantu ba Nzambi badibo babikila ne Isalele ne Yuda, mufunda ku mpala kua Yesu Kilisto, bidi bituleja ne Musungidi ukadi ha kulua.

Dihungila dipia dipia:
Didi mukan da muibidi wa Nzambi muenza ku nyima, didi muanda wa bantu ba Nzambi badibo babikila ne mbayidi ba Yezu, to ne Ekelezia wa Yezu nuenza mu tshikondo tshia Yezu Kilisto too ne mpindieu ne iku nyima. Udi utuleja ne Musungidi ukadi ha kulua.

Tudi ne bua kuleja bana mu muaba eu eu ne mushindu kayi wa bituha ebi mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Bobo badi ne bua kuleja dibeji edi didi difunda dihungila dikulukulu ne dihia dhia.

Tshisatu tudi tulong cahpita ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
1. Bikalabo bakumane kumanya tshitu ha tshinene tshia mikanda, tudi ne bua kubalongesha bua kumona chapita munkstshi mua mukanda wa Nzambi.

Chapita idi imueneka mu nomba minene.
2. Bana badi babanga kukeba mukanda to ne chapita.
Tshilejilu: Bakebe Yone chapita 3, badi mua kubulula mukanda wa Nzambi too ne hadibo bakeba mukanda kayi too ne chapita udibo ne bua kumona.

Tshituha tshinayi.
1. Tudi nebua kulongesha bana mua kumonabo nvese munkatshi mua mukanda wa Nzambi, nvese idi imueneka ne nomba mikese. Badi ne bua kumanya muaba udi mukanda wa Nzambi nomba 2 idi mimpe bua kumona: nomba wa chapita too ne nomba wa nvese.
2. Badi ne bua kumanya kukeba mu mukanda chapita to ne nvese.
Tshilejilu: Bakeba Matayo 5:8; badi ne bua kubulula mukanda wa Nzambi muaba onso too ne hahetabo muaba kayi udi mukanda, chapita to ne nvese idibo mua kumona.
3. Bikalabo mua kumanya badi ne bua kuambulula ne kumanya nganyi udi mumone nvese wa ntuadijilu. Badi ne bua kudimanyina nenku misangu mingi. Badi ne bua kuikala mu bisumbu, bapeshe mena a disanka: Bana ba Kananga oyeeeeeeeeeeeeeee bana ba Kinshasa oyyyyyyyyyyy ba Mbuji Mai oyyyyyeeeeeeee etc…..
Babange kukeba nvese, muena tshisumbu tshionso udi ne bua kumona ku mpala kua tshisumbu bua bobo bamanye. Bikala muntu umue wakumona nvese au udi ne bua kuambuluisha muntu mukuabo, too ne padi bonso buabo bamumona. Kadi muana umue kena ne bua kuya kulenga mukanda wa Nzambi wa muana mukuabo to, udi ne buua kumuambila ku mushiku bidi ne bua kumuambuluisha.
<u>Dibidija:</u> Leja nvese kudi balunda, bana badi ne bua kudibidija bikalabo balonge mushindu wakumona nvese bimpe, lumingu luonso badine bua kukeba nvese ku nzubu bua kulejabo baledi.
Ekelezia udi ne bua kuambila baledi lumingu luonso bua bana badi ne bua kudibidija mua kuenda.
Badi ne bua kuenza bionso ebi mu malongesha adibo bakuate bimpe bimpe.
Elulula menji kabidi:
Longesha biambilu ebi:
Tudi tulongesha bana ba ku mudilu _____ mukanda wa Nzambi muibidi _____ mukanda muisatu _____ mukanda muinayi _____ mukanda wa Nzambi.
Meba bungi munyi akulongesha: Malongesha adi ne bua kuangata anu munutes _____ too ne kukeba nvese munkatshi mua minutes _____ to ne ku munute Dihungila dikulukulu didi diamba bua mutshi mutshamakane _____. Dihungila dihia dihia didi diamba bua mutshi mutshiamjane.
Listes ya malu adi mu mukanda au idi ileja ne_____ mukanda wa Nzambi.

Elaku menji bimpe:
Fundaku mikanda yonso iudi ne bua kulongesha mu mukanda wa Nzambi, tangila mushindu udibo badifundilayi, wewe nkayebe wanji kudilongoluela mikanda ayi ku mpala kua kuya kuyilongesha bana.

CHAPITA WA TSHITEMA (9)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KULONGESHA BANA MUA KUFILA BINTU KUDI NZAMBI?

⇒ Nzambi udi ukeba bantu bandi bua kufila bintu mu mushete bua kumutumbiasha.
⇒ Eu udi mushindu muimpe wakutumbisha Nzambi.
⇒ Eu udi mushindu muimpe wakuambuluisha musoko wetu, buloba bua Congo bujima ne monde mujime.
⇒ Katuena tuamba se mulambo udi anu bua kalasa ka dia lumingu to, mbimpe kufila tshituha mu Ekelezia. Ekelezia ya bungi idi itabuja bua bana bafile milambo, idi mua kuambuluisha kabidi Ekelesia.
⇒ Mikenji idi mua kuambuluisha bana bua kufila milambu:
• Ekelezia udi ne bua kuitaba malu aa:
a) bana bafile makuta mu kalasa ka dia lumingu anyi?
b) bana file, nebafile tshinyi? Makuta anyi? Manvua, tshiombe, nkunyi anyi.
⇒ Biamon Ekelezia ne makuta adi makole bana badi mua kufila bintu bikuabo.
⇒ Ekelezia mikuabo idi ilomba bana bintu bidibo kayi basumba to, bidi bisanganyibua mu ditu. Tshilejilu: bimumu, nkunyi…….
• Makuta adi bana bafila nenze tshinyi?
⇒ Makuta adibo bafila adi abuela mu musheta wa Ekelezia, neaheshe disanka diakupetabo tshiabo tshibutshilu.
⇒ Makuta abo aa neambuluishe mua kusumba mateleyela (materiels) a kalasa ka dia lumingu, tshilejilu: mpemba, mabeji, bics . . . . Nansha kusumba mikanda ua malesona makuabo kabidi. Makuta au adi mua kuambuluisha kabidi balongeshi ba kalasa ka dia lumingu (moniteurs, rice) adi kabidi mua kubambuluisha bua kusumba sabanga.
⇒ Pikala Ekelezia kayi musue bua bana bafile makuta, bana nkayabo badi mua kuenza mudimu udibo mua kupeta makuya bua kuambuluishabo mulongeshi.
⇒ Bana badi mua kutuala bintu ebi: nkunyi, mayi anyi biakudia bidi bisanganyibua muitu, kuenza malala bua kulongolola Nzubu wandi.
⇒ Bionso ebi nebisankishe mulongeshi nebimupeshe makanda (courage) bikala Ekelezia kayi umuha difutu.
• Ngani neikale mulami? Muntu udi ulama makuta ne udi ufunda rgalapolo (apport) yabo.
⇒ Kikadi mulongeshi wabo ikale muntu mukuabo (udi mumanye mua kubadika nfualanga (Makuta).
• Mbimpe bana bafile makuta bu ba Afilika (Afrique) kadi kabalondi ushindu udibo bafila kudi benyito (Etrangers).
a) Keba musambu muimpe udi ne bua kumba diba diakufila bintu (offrande).
b) Imba ne jaku ne disanka.
c) Bana balue mu milongo diba diakufila bintu mu mushete.
d) Ubalongeshe mushindu kayi udi Ekelesia wenu mulongolole bua kufila bintu.
e) Ke bipo bua kupitshisha meba a bungi bua kufila bintu to.
f) Mbimpe kusankisha ban a kubaleja disanka nansha bafile bintu anyi kabayi bafile bintu.
• Enza bionso ne muyo muimpe ku mesu kua Nzambi ne kua Ekelezia.
⇒ Bana ne baledi babo badi ne bua kumanya dipanga dikadi nadi ekelezia bua kufila bintu mu kalasa ka dia lumingu.
⇒ Mbimpe kulonda dipangidika edi.
⇒ Mbimpeeku lumingu luonso upete munute umue bua kulongesha mua kufila bintu anyi milambo.
⇒ Tangila tshilejilu tshimpe tshia kulonda.
a) Nzambi musue tufile milambo ne disanka. 2 Kolinto 9:7
b) Nzambi musue tuangate dipangadika bua kufila milambo, kadi tudimuke ku mpala. 1 Kolinto 16:2

c) Nzambi udi musue muntu yhonso afile tshia dikumi tshia mu bintu biende. Malaki 3:811.
d) Disua dia Nzambi didi bua bafile ilambo bua kuambuluisha badi benza mudimu wandi. Noma 18:24 ne Timote I chapita 5 v. 17-18.
e) Nzambi musue tumupeshe milambo mipe. Nsumuinu 3:9.
f) Kufila bintu kudi kuangata dibenesha kudi Nzambi. Nsumuinu 3:9-10.
g) Mbimpe kufila milambo ne muoyo munzuluke, muoyo muimpe ku mesu kua Nzambi. Nsumuinu 15:9

Ela kabidi menji:
Amba malu malelela anayi (4) ku mpala kua bana kufila milambo mu kalasa ka dia lumingu.

1_____ 2_____
3 _____ 4 _____

Ela menji mpindieu:
Tshiene buallu kayi (dilesona) tshidi mua kuambuluisha bana ba musoko wee bua kufila milambo?
⇒ Tshiena bualu: _____
⇒ Nvese ya mukanda wa Nzambi:_____

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI (10)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UDI MUA KUAMBULUISHA MU KULONGESHA MALONGESHA MIMPE HA BULOBA?

⇒ Bikala Ekelezia munanga mulongeshi udi mua kuangata minutes 5 ku disambombo dionso, ku mpala kua kalasa ka dia lumingu. Bua kulongesha bana malongesha makuabo adi mua kubambuluisha bua muoyo wabo ha buloba.
⇒ Malu adiye ne bua kubalongesha adi
Kubalongesha mua kutela bilamba biabo bidi bipandi ke.
⇒ Kubaleja mushindu kayi udibo bapete misambu munda muabo
⇒ Kubalngesha mushindu wa bia kudia
⇒ Kubalongesha mushindu wa kuepuka sida
⇒ Kubaleja mua kulamba dikela Malongesha adi mua kutuambuluisha bua kupeta muoyo adi:
⇒ Kuena mua kupitshisha 5 minutes bikala malu adi mimimpe bua kulongesha, tudi mua kulongolola diba dikuabo dimpe bua mayisha a. Katuena basue bua malongesha aa, abuelakane ne Di dia Nzambi.
⇒ Tudi tuela menji bua malongesha onso atudi basue kuyisha bua muandaeu
⇒ Tudi mua kuateka mu mulongo. Tudi tunvuamalongesha a, mu tshituha, Netufile katuha kakese ku lumingu luonso.
⇒ Malongesha a kaikadi any buakuakula patuhu, mbimpe tuenze nau mudimu.

Tshilejilu: Paudi musue kulongesha ha bintu bidi ne vitamina, mbimpe kuya ne bintu ebi bua kuleja bana. Bua tshihahayi, mbimpe kuya ne tshihahayi. Nyima ubahesha ntete ya tshihahayi bua kuyabo kukuna muabo.

⇒ Tudi mua kusungula mayisha adi mua kuambuluisha bilondeshile mushindu wa bntu ne muaba wabo udibo basomba.

Malongesha a pa muoyo.

LeMinistere pour chaque enfant wakuelangana menji bua malongesha makese pa abidi aa:
1) Tshihahayi: Tshidibua tshimpe.
2) Kunua mayi atshi bu buanga bua kujikuja disama diamunda.

⇒ Nenumone malongesha aa mu pages idi ilonda mu mukanda eu.
⇒ Tudi basue kuvuluisha Ekelezia bua kufunda mayisha makuabo adi mipi bua kuambuluisha mu difficultes didi dimueneka mu muaba utudi tusomba.
⇒ Nfumu wa Ministeres pour chaque enfant, neangate dibeji dimue dia dilongesha edi. Netuikale dijinga ne rapport bua kumona mushindu kayi udi malongesha aa apita.

Ela menji bimpe mpindieu:
⇒ Malonghesha bu aa, adi mimpe ku muaba udi usomba anyi? Angata mapangadika ha malongesha onso adi ne mushinga.
⇒ Teka malongesha onso aa mu mulong (ordre), badi mua kulongesha nau.
⇒ Teka malongesha aa mu bituha bikese, ela menji, bana nebenze tshinyi ne malongesha aa. Longesha katuha kakese ku lumingu luonso.

Malongesha kayi adi akukuatshisha ne akusankisha.
(Malongesha) Bua tshinyi malongesha aa adi mimpe?
⇒ Teka mu milongo bituha bia malongesha bitudi basue kulongesha. Mayisha ha Tshihahayi.

Malesona bua mbingu muandamukulu (8) bua munutes 3 ti ne ku 5 bua lumungu luonso.

Lumingu lua kumudilu: Leja tshihahayi ne bana batshikuate ku bianza.
1) Tshihahayi tshidi tshidibua tshimpe bua kudia.
2) Mbimpe kudia bihahayi bia bungi.
3) Tshihahayi tshidi tuambuluisha bua kukola ne kuikala ne bukole bua bungi.
4) Tshidi tshia mbuluisha bua kuhehesha tshifu ne bua kumona bua kudia bimpe.

Lumingu luibidi (2). Leja bana tshihahayi tshimpe. Bakose mu bituha bimpe bia mushindu umue. Ubambile ne, bidi bimpe kumona ku mesu, mubidi (couleur) muimpe. Ununkile ku diulu wamba me: mameeeeeeeee tshidi tshimpe be, muhuya muimpe. Diaku kakese mukana, wambe ne: mameeeeeeee tshidimmuenya beeeeee, umine tshikese aatshi.
⇒ Wambe ne tshidi tshimpe mu difu.
⇒ Ubaheshe muntu kakese muntu kakese bua badi, biasuabo kudia.
⇒ Nudi basue kuangata ntete eyi anyi?
⇒ Mbimpe kumisha ntete eyi bimpe bua kuyikuna lumingu ku mpala.

Lumingu luisatu (3): Ku mpala kua kubanga kalasa ka dia lumingu, ambuluisha bana mua kulongolola buloba bimpe, muaba muimpe bua kumona mua kumona ntete eyi.
⇒ Kuna ntete ya tshihahayi muaba wakulongololabo au, uteke bana babidi bikale bela mayi diba dionso.
⇒ Ubambile ne muoyo muimpe ne disanka se, ntete itukukuna eyi neitoloke anu bihahayi.
⇒ Hakoala bihahayi ebi nenuikale nubidia bia bungi.
⇒ Bana bamanye bimpe ne tshihahayi tshidi tshidibua tshilenga tuetu netutshidie bimpe.

Lumingu luinayi (4).
Tshihahayi tshidi ne vitamine A ya bungi, vitamine A udi wambuluisha mesu etu bua kumona bimpe. (bana baleje mesuabo) Bambulule kabidi ne tshihahayi tshidi tshiambuluisha mesu etu. Tshidi ne vitamine C ya bungi, Vitamine C eu udi wambuluisha mubidi mujoma bua kausami to. (bana nebaleje mibidi yabo yonso)

Lumingu luitanu (5)
Leja tshihahayi tshimue, tshihahayi tshidi tshiambuluisha mu tshifu ne mala bua kumona mushindu wakuheta vita mine mu bia kudia. Tshidi tshiambuluisha muntu udi ne tshifu tshisama. Bana balenge difu, tshidi tshimpe mu tshifu. Tshidi tshiambuluisha bikala tshifu tshisama. Ku myima kua kalasa ka dia lumingu uheshe bana bihese bia tshihahayi ne ntete. Ubambile bua kukunabo biabo ntete hehi ne nzubu yabo.

Lumingu luisambombo (6)
Ebeja ne mbanganyi bakukuna ntete ya tshihahayi? Ubele tuasakidila wa bungi.
⇒ Ambulula malu onso mimpe adi atangila ha tshihahayi.

Lumingu lua muandamutekete (7)
Ebaja bana bua tshinyi tshihahayi tshidi tshimpe? Ela tuasakidila kudi bakuandamuna bimpe.

Lumingu lua muandamukulu (8)
Nganyi wakadia tshihahayi mu lumingu luhite? Bana bakuabo nebambe ne: Oyeeeee bua bualu buabo.

Hadi muananedi sama dia unda

Lumingu lua kumudilu
Disama dia munda didi disama dikole misangu ya bungi. Didi ditatshisha mu tshifu ne mu mala. Hadi muana usama munda bikole udi umueneka bu wakufua. Hadi muana usama munda bikole udi umueneka bu wakufua. Hadi muana utuaija kuela munda, mbimpe kumuenza anyi kumuambuluisha lukasa. Mayi aa ne buanga ebu bidi mushindu wakuambuluisha muana udi usama munda.
Nuenze buanga ebu:
1) litre umue wa mayi mimpe a mankenda
2) nkutu minene ibidi ya nsukadi anyi buitshi, luehu lukese, bikarbonade bikese ne ndambu mukese wa luehu bua kudia, makoho abidi a mayi a citron (malala) anyi mayi mayi koko, anyi dikonde ditua.
Funda kalata ka malongesha aa, funda nansha ku tableau anyi ha dibeji.

Lumingu luibidi (2)
Disama dia munda edi didi dimueneka bu disama dinene didi dikengela Munganga ha lukasa. Pikala muana kayi munvue bimple baledi bende bakebe Munganga lukasa. Kadi misangu ya bungi buanga ebu budi mua kuambuluisha kabidi.

Reviser carte.
Lumingu luisatu (3)
Enza tshilejilu: Enza buanga ebu ku mpala kua bana ne ubambile netshiudi ne bua kuenza. Wikale ne nkutu bua bana batekete, hesha umue nkutu umue nkutu, neumuangate kabidi ku nyima.

Lumingu luinayi (4)
Enza buanga ebu ku mpala kua kubanga kalasa ka dia lumingu, kadi kuedi mayi a malala to, angata mayi a bimuma 5 anyi 6. Teka buanga mu dikoho 5 anyi 6 verres nemayi a mamuma mu dikoho dionso. Bana bana badi mua kuteta ne mayi a bimuma kayi adibo mua kuenza buanga ebu?

Lumingu luitanu (5)
Muana umue apitye ku mpala kua bakuabo bua kuenza biende buanga abu.

Udi mua kumon carte.
Lumingu luisambombo (6)
Muana udi mua kuenza buanga ebu ku mpala kua kalasa ka dia lumingu, bana bakuabo bamuambile tshidiye ne bua kuenza.

Lumingu lua muandamutekete (7)
Tshifu tshidi tshiangata mayi adi asanganyibua mu bia kudia. Mayi adi apatuka mu bia kudia aadi mapite buimpe bua muntu. Bikala tshifu katshiena tshiangata mayi to, nansha muana unua a bungi, mayi adi any apatuka, mubidi kawene ne bukole bua kulama mayi aa ato, ke bua tshinyi muana udi mua kufua anu bua disama edi. Buanga ebu budi bukolesha mubidi bua kupeta mayi. Ke mushindu muimpe udi buanga ebu buambuluisha.

Lumingu lua muandamukulu (8)
Bana nebakuambile mushindu kayi udibi benza buanga bua disama dia munda. Nebakuambile bua tshinyi buanga ebu budi bondaha. Bana behakuambile ne, mbimpe kuenze tshinyi bikala disama ditungunuka (keba Munganga). Ambila bana bonso bua bambile baledi babo bualu ebu.

TSHITUHA TSHISATU
MAYISHA A MU MUKANDA WA NZAMBI
CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE UMUE (11)

MUSINDU KAYI UTUDI MUA KUSUNGULA TSHITUHA TSHIA MUKANDA WA NZAMBI BU DILESONA?

Kusungula dilesona dia kulongesha.

⇒ Tshituha kayi tshia Bible tshiakumbana bu dilesona? Mbimpe tshikale bu mufuanu (histoire) anyi katuha ka mufuanu (histoire) kadi kakumbane. Lungenyi ludi lumbana. Mukanda wa Nzambi mu tshikongo udi utuleja mushindu wa palakalafe (paragraphe). Twhituha kayi tshia mu mukanda wa Nzambi tshidi mua kuangata bu dilesone? Katshikadi biambilu bile. Bua bana bakese 4, 5, 6, nvese idi ikumbana bua dilesona dijima. Bikala bana bakukola mulongeshi udi mua kulongesha nvese mule, ki mbimp dileson dipite nvese umue to. Mulongeshi kena mua kulongesha nvese mujima mu chapita to, anyi chapita mujima mu mufuana (histoire). Mulongeshi udi ne bua kumusha nvese mikuabo idi kayiyi ikumbanangana ne diyisha diende.

⇒ Tshilejilu: Kutuadija ne chapita 37 to ne 50, se mufuanu wa Yosefe (hist) de Yosefe, kadi bituha bikuabo bia chapita eu kabiena mufuanu (hist) eu. Tshilejilu: chapita 38 (Bundu bua Yuda) chapita 46:1-5. (tshilota tahia Yakobo) to ne chapita 46:8-26 (tshioto ts hia Yakobo hakayabo mu Ejipitu). Bikala mulongeshi udi ulongesha muyiki (histoire) wa Yosefe, udi mua kumusha nvese ei, bualu nvese eyi kayena yamba bua muyiki anyi anyi histoire wa Yosefe to, nansha yoyi mikalale isanganyibua mu muyuki (histoire) wa Yosefe. Bikala muyuki (histoire) udi mule, anyi bana badi bakese mulongeshi asungule anu nvese idi mumpe, anyi mulongeshi udi mua kunvua tshituha tshia muyiki anyi (histoire) bua kutshilongesha mu bituha, malesona a bungi.

⇒ Tshilejilu: Genese 37: udi mua kuikala ne malesona anayi: Papa udi upesha Yosefe tshilamba. Genese 37:1-4. Bilota bia Yosefe: chapita 37 nvese 5-10. Bakulu ba Yosefe bakamuhana mu Ejipitu, chapita 37: 1-27. Ne Yosefe wakafika mu Ejipitu, chapita 37:28-36. Mufuanu muimpe (histoire) eu udi ulonda bienzedi bimpe (bonne action). Malongesha adi bantu bamba adi makole bua kualongesha, kadi nsumuinu ya Yezu kayena mikole bua kuyilongesha. Bualu bua malongesha a Yezu akadi ne malu ne nsumuinu. Bikala mulongeshi kayi ulongesha nvese mujima, nebimuambuluishe bua kuenza tshinyi mu mukanda wende bua kumuleja se, nvese kayi udiye mulongeshe ne nvese kayi udiye kayi mulongeshe. Biafundaye ne kidiyo (crayon) nebikale bitekete bua kukuhula tshilema etshi. Elamenji bimpe: Bala Bienzedi bia Bapostolo chapita wa 16:Abanya mu bituha bidi bidumbana bua malesona.

Funda muaba eu bituha biwakumona:

Nvese	Diyisha
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUIBIDI (12)

MUSHINDU KAYI UDI KENDELA NE TSHIENA BUALU TSHIA MALONGESHA A DILESONA:

Diba difdi bakulumpe bapetangana, ba mpasata anyi muntu mukuabo udi ulongesha diyi dia Nzambi. Diba didi bana mu kalasa ka dialumingu mulongeshi udi ulongesha diyi dia Nzambi mushindu was bana bamanya. Luseke lua kalasa ka dia lumingu ludi malongesha anyi diyisha dia mukanda wa Nzambi.
Buaku bua ku mpala mbimpe mulongeshi anji kumanya kipatshila ka dilesona. Bantu bakuabo badi babikila tshiena bualu tshia malongesha a dilesona. Kendela ka dilesona ke dilongesha dinene didi dimueneka munkatshi mua mukanda wa Nzambi. Ke tshidi tshikengedibua bua bana bamanya mua kulonga ne kuenza kua dilesona.

Bidi diandamuna ku makonka aa abidi:
1) Bua dilesona edi ndi musue bua bana bamanye tshinyi?
2) Bua dilesona edi ndi musue bua bana benza tshinyi?
   Kadi wewe muyisha minutes ya bungi mu dilesona dimua,
   bana kabakudiunvua bimpe to.

Tuetu balongeshi tuele menji bimpe. Kadi ku mpala kua kusungula dilesona adi munkatshi mua mukanda wa Nzambi, mushindu kayi wa wewe kudikuata?

Kilongesha adi didi dikale kendela ka dilesona.

Mifuanu (histores ya bungi) idi ne malongesha a bungi munkatshi mua dilesona diayi. Mulongeshi udi ne bua kuela menji a dilesona anyi malongesha onso. Udi usungula dilesona dimue didi mua kukuatshi, sha bana bihitshidile mu kalasa. (Ela menji kabidi nganyi udi mu kalasa, bena Kidiso ba kale, bena Nkidiso bahiabahia, bana badi kabayi banji kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto to, ne bana badi ba member ba dingumba dikuabo).

Tshilejilu: Bienzedi 16:25-34. Muakadi Paulo ne Sila mu bulokol mu musoko wa Bena Filipoi.
Muyiki (histoire) eu, tudi tupeta melesona aa:
1) Mbimpe bena Kilisto batumbisha Nzambi nansha bobo mu makenga.
2) Nzambi udi utulomba bua tumutumbishe dioa dionso.
3) Muntu udi usungidibua anu padiye witabuja yeye nkayende Yezu Kilisto.
4) Bena Kilisto nebamone malu makole.
5) Mbimpe tuitabuje Yezu ku nyima ua kubatijibua.

Malongesha aa onso a kale adi munkatshi mua muyiki (histoire). Nadi katuena ne diba dia duakula malongesha a mu kalasa ka dia lumingu.

Nunku tuetu balongesha aa onso bana kabakuunvua bimpe to, ne kabakuakuata musangu ume.
Mbimpe tuetu kuenza munkatshi mua malongesha a kale dilongesha dimue. Mushindu kayi udi mua kuambuluisha banaku dimanya dia miaba ya malongesha? Bikala bana ba bungi kabena bakudimune mitshima yabo to kudi Yezu, usungule No. 3. Kadi bikala bana ba mu kalasa kebe bikale bena Kilisto, dilongesha edi kadiena dibakuatshisha. Bikala bana ba bungi kabayi bena Kilisto bahia bahia bakudimune mitshima yabo kudi Kilistro to, no. 5 udi mua kuku kuatshisha bia bungi, nasha wewe mubenzeje ku bukole. Kadi bikalabo bonso buabo bikale bena kuitabuja, dilongesha edi kadiena dibakuatshisha ya bungi to.

Tutangiletshilejilu tshia kale. Wewe wangate mayisha makuabo, ubaleje mifuanu (histoire) eyi: Bienzedi 19:11 -20. Mupostolo Paulo mu musoko wa Efeso.
1) _____
2) _____
3) _____
4) _____
5) _____

Munkatshi mua malongesha aa audi mupatule, malongesha kayi adi mua kuambuluisha badi bajimine? Nomba: _____ kudi bana mu kalasaakebe badi kabayi banji kuitabuja anyi? _____ _____ bidi mua kuikala ne mushinga bua kulongesha malomngesha a bu tshiena bualu tshia dilesona anyi? _____ Munkatshi mua malongesha aa audi mupatule, malongesha kayi makuabo adi muhatule adi mua kuambuluisha bana bena Kilisto ba kale?
_____
_____ nomba bungi munyi? _____ Bana kayi badi mu kalasa kebe bikale bena Kilisto bahia bahia? Malongesha kayi adi mua kubambuluisha?
_____
Musangu eu umusha malongesha a bungi adi kaayi abakuatshisha mu kalasa keba. Mukatshi mua malongesha adi mashale, Sungula dilongesha dimue didi dishale to ne kufikila ku tshiena bualu tshia dilesona edi. Ntshiena bualu kayi tshidi mua kuambuluisha bana ba kalasa kebe bihite?
_____
Nunku leja dilongesha dimue, ela menji mushindu bana nebamanye tshiinyi, nenbenze tshinyi? Kubaja tshiambilu etshi: bana bamanya ne _____ bobo
_____
(benze tshinyi).
Tshilejile: Mutu wa dilongesha: Mbimpe tubatijibue ku nyima kua bamane kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto. Meme ndi musue bana bamanye ne, bena Kilisto ba kale bakangata dibatiza lukasa ku nyima kua bobo bamane kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto. Meme ndi musue kubanga ne bana malongesha a dibatiza. Misangu mivule paudi ulonda mikamda ya malesona badi bafile tshiena buaku tshionso tshia dilesona. Ebi bidi mue kufila bukole bua kukuatshisha bana ne tshiena bualu tshiebe. Tshianana to wewe udi uleja bana tshiena bualu tshihia tshihia tshia dilesona. Kusungula tshiena bualu tshia dilesona tshimpe, budi mushinga muimpe ku nyima, newele menji akulongolola kipatshila akka misangu yonso ya dilongolola mushindu eu mu programme.
Sungula musambu ne nvese wa mummukanda wa Nzambi bidi bienda njila ne kipatshila ka dilesona.
Tshilejilu: Dilesona Bienzedi 19:11-20. Kipatshila: Kumanya ne Nzambi mubenge malu onso a muhongo. Nunku mbimpe tuetu bena Kilisto bonso tulekelayi malu etu a muhongo.

Misambu: Numanye ne maboko enu kaenji bu a muena muhongogottoooo muhongo Lekela! Nvese wakulongesha: Bienzedi 19:19 (udi utuleja ne bakoleshe mianda yabo ya muhong) Ela menji kabidi ne diteta

Unvuija tshiena bualu tshia dilesona tshidi tshinyi?
_____
_____

Leja malu abidi adi enda mu njila umue tshiena bualu tshia dilesona?
1)_____ to ne 2) _____

Kubaja tshiambilu etshi: tshiena bualu tshia dilesona tshidi mutu wa dilongesha tshidi tshileja bana tshidibo mua _____ bua dilesona edi, ne tshidibo mua
_____

Bala malesona a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Hatula malongesha ne sungula dilongesha dimue didi bu tshiena bualu tshia dilesona. Difunde mu mushindu utudi tuamba eu:

Dilesona	Malongesha	tshiena bualu
Diledibua dia Yezu _____	1) _____	ku nyima kua dilongesha edi, bana nebamanye ne
Matayo 4:1-11	2)_____	_____
	3) _____	bobo nebenze tshinyi
	4) _____	_____
	5) _____	
Nzubu ibidi Matayo 7:24-27	1)_____	bana badi bamanya e
	2) _____	
	3) _____	bobo nebenze tshinyi
	4) _____	
	5) _____	
Yezu wakadia ne bantu babi Matayo 9:10-13	1) _____	bana bamanyane_____
	2) _____	
	3) _____	bobo benze tshinyi
	4) _____	
	5) _____	
Lusumuinu lua mpalata Mujimine Luka 15:8-10	1) _____	bana bamanya ne_____
	2) _____	_____
	3) _____	bana benze tshinyi?_____
	4) _____	_____
	5) _____	
Zakayi wakakudimuna _____ Mutshima Luka 19:1-10	1) _____	Bana bamanye ne
	2) _____	
	3) _____	Bana nebenze tshinyi? _____
	4) _____	_____
	5) _____	

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUISATU (13)

BITUHA BINAYI BIA DILESONA BIDI MUNYI?

Dilesona dionso dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi didi ne bituha binayi (4). Ebi mbituha bia dilesona bidi mulongesgi ne bua kulongesha bana. Tshiena bualu tshia dilesona katshiena anu tshituha tshimue munkatshi muabi to kadi tshiena tshidi menji adi apatuka mu bituha bionso binayi ebi (4).
Bituha binayi bia dilesona mbiobi ebi:

1) Mbangilu (introduction)]
2) Mubidi wa dilesona (Developpement)]
3) Mudimu udi bena Kilisto ne bua kuenza (Devoir)]
4) Kubikila badi kabayi banji kuitabuja Yesu ku ntuadijilu (invitation)]

1) Mbangilu udi mushindu wa kukoka menji a bana bua bunvue malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Udi mua kuikala muyiki wa mu mukanda wa Nzambi anyi tshilejilu tshimue tshia mu nsombelu wa matuku onso munkatshi mua mukanda wa Nzambi.

2) Mubidi wa dilesona (developpement) udi dilesona mene. Mumtshituha etshi tudi tuleja bana bituha bishilangane bia dilesona ne tunvuija bu mukenji wetu wa lelu (actualisation de message).

3) Mudimu wa kuenza (devoir) tshidi tshituha tshitudi tuakula bua bana bakadi bamane kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto bu Musungidi me Mukekenge wabo. Nanku mulongeshi udi ne bua kubapesha mudimu udibo ne bua kuenza bilongeshile diyi dia Nzambi diakutelejabo mu dilesona.

4) Dibikila dia bana kudi Yezu (invitation). Mu tshituha eshi mulongeshi udi ne bua kutamba kudifila kudi bana badi kabayi banji kuitabuja Yezu Kilisto bu Mukelenge ne Musingidi wabo. Ubaloje mudi Yezu mubasue ne ubalombela Nzambi. Bituha binayi ebi bidi mua kuikala mu bulongame kayi? Bituha binayi ebi bidi mua kuikala mu bulongame (ordre) kayi. Mbangilu udi ne bua kuikala tshituha tshia ku mpala (introduction), bualu mbangilu eu udi ukoka menji a bana bua bunvue bimpe malongesga a mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

Mubidi wa dilesona udi tshituha tshibidi, bualu bua mudimu wa kuenza (devoir) ne kubikila (invitation) bidi bipatukila mu mubidi wa dilesona. Anu bituha 4 ebi mulongeshi udi ne bua kushintulula mudimu wa kuenza bua bena Kilisto ne kufikisha bana kudi Yezu.

Devoir udi mua kuikala bualu buisatu anyi buinayi. Invitation udi mua kuikala bualu buisatu anyi buinayi mu mushindu wa kulongesha.

Tshilejilu: Dilongolola dia dilesona kudi mulongeshi.

Mulongeshi A.	Mulongi B.
1) Mbangilu (introduction)	1) Mbangilu
2) Mubidi wa dilesona (develop.)	2) Mubidi wa dilesona
3) Devoir	3) Kubikila (invitation)
4) Dibikila (invitation)	4) Mudimu wa kuenza (devoir)

Mushindu udi mulongeshi A ne mulongeshi B benza wonso udi mumpe.

Elaku menji: Bituha binayi bia dilongesha bidi munyu? 1) _____
2) _____ 3) _____ 4) _____

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUINAYI (14)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WAKUBANGA DILESONA?

Padi muyishi musue kuyisha dilesona dia mukanda wa Nzambi, misangu mikuabo bana badi belangana menji makuabo, adi kaai atangila dilesona nansha. Muyishi udi udienzeja bua kufikisha lungenyi luabo bua kubanga kuyisha. Bikala mbangadilu wa dilesona muimpe, bana kabena belangana kabidi lungenyi ku malu abo to, kadi badi belangana menji ku malu adi atangila dilesona dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Mushindu au nebikale ne nzala ya kulonga mayisha.

Tshinyi tshidi katshiyi mua kukumbana bu mbangidilu wa dilesona?

Bayishi bakuabo bdi babanga kulongesha malosona mu muishindu mikuabo mishi langane idi kaayiyi ikumbana to. Luseke lua mishindu idi kaayi mimimpe nyoi eyi:

⇒ Kubala muyuki mule mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
⇒ Kubala dilesona dia mukanda wa Ecodim.
⇒ Kuleja bana tshiena bualu tshia dilesona.
⇒ Kukanyina bana.

Mishindu eyi yonso kayena mimpe bualu kayena ishintulula ngenyi ya bana, bualu bua ngenyi eyi idi mile munkatshi muabo, ne bidi bikengela meba a bungi.

Tshinyi tshidi mua kuikala tshimpe bua mbangidilu wa dilesona?

⇒ Makonka adi mua kuela kudi bana, adibo mua mua kuela menji.
⇒ Muyuki udi utangila lungenyi luabo. (Mayisha a Bible adi afila diandamuna.)
⇒ Kuambulula kua malesona a kale adi abafikisha mu dilesona edi.
⇒ Theatre idi itangi la dilesona.
⇒ Tshintu tshia kuleja tshidi tshitangila dilesona ne kufikisha lungenyi luabo (images).
⇒ Misambu idi itangila dilesona.

Mbangidilu muimpe nyeyeu:

Bikala muledi webe musumbile muakunyebe bilamba, kayi mukusumbile wewe udi wela menji kayi? Udi umona munyi? (Lukonko anyi muyuki udi utangila nsombele eu wabo.) Mu mukanda wa mbangidilu wa Nzambi, netumone muntu umue dina diende Yosefe. Bakulu bende bakanyingalala bua kuenza kua tatu wabo kudibo, Yakobo wakaesha Yosefe bilamba bimpe, kadi bantu bakole kakabahesha tshintu. (Euela mu dilesona dia mukanda wa Nzambi, Genese, chapita wa 37.)

Mbangaidilu muimpe nyeye eu:

Imba musambu, “bua mashimi! Bua mashimi! Bua mashimi! Tulekele!” Bana, Bible udi utumanyisha bua bantu babidi bakenza (anyi kuamba) dishima. Ndi mumanye ne, bakamona bu dishima dikese, kadi diakatuala dikenga dinene. (Ubuele mu diyisha mene dia Bible, Bienzedi 5:1-11.)

Mushindu udi mua kudiambuluila ne mbangidilu wa dilesona?

Diba kayi diudi mua kuambulula dilesona dia kale, didi mua kuikala mbangidilu? Kuambulula kudi mua kuikala kuimpe bikala malesona adi alonda anu mukanda umue (chapita) wa Bible.

Tshilejilu: (Malesona a mukanda wa Bienzedi) adi mua kuikala mimpe bikalaye ilonda wa muntu umue.

Tshilejilu: (Malesona a Mupostolo Petelo) Adi mua kuenda bimpe padiu mua kuya mu lungenyi lumue anyi theme umue.

Tshilejilu: (Malesona adi atangila dilomba Nzambi) Bikala mayisha adi alonda mukanda wa Nzambi, Kuambulula dilesona kudi kuimpe bua bana balonde lungenyi alu anyi malu manene adi mu Mukandaa au.

Bikala malesona adi alonda lungenyi lua munu anu umue kuambulula kudi kuimpe bua bana bamanye mushindu wakuenza muntu au. Bana nebikale ne dijinga kumanya ne malu kayi adi muntu eu mua kuenza kabidi. Diambulula didi mua kumanyisha muana malu manene a kenza muntu ne akambaye.

Bikala malesona alonda theme anyi lungenyi lumue, kuambulula kudi kuleja mushindu onso udi bana balonge mu dilesona dijima.
Mulongeshi amanye biandi mua kuangata meba mu diambulula, kadi kayi dadi a bungi nansha. Kena mua kumba ma histoires au onso a kale to. Udi wamba anu malu manene mu luaabilu lumue mu tshituha.

Makonka adi mimpe mu kuambulula, bualu adi ajinguluila bana mua kuela manji. Makonka a mbangidilu bua tshinyi adi mimpe. Kadi muyishi amanye biandi ne dijingulula diandi kadikadi dile, kadi dikale luambilu lumue.

Bule bua mbangidilu.
Mbangidilu wa dilesona kikadi mule nansha. Mbimpe mbangidilu angate minutes 2 anyi isatu, bikalaku theatre ani manaya. Kadi kabipitshi pa minutes isatu nansha.

Makonka:

⇒ Bua tshinyi mbangidilu wa dilesona udi ne mudimu?
_____

⇒ Leja mushindu isambombo mimpe ya mbangidilu wa dilesona?
_____

⇒ Kuambulula kudi kuimpe bikala dilesona didi mushindu kayi?
_____

Makonka a mpindieu:

Divuluka dia malesona a chapita idi mipite. Sungula mushindu umue mumpe bua mbangilu wa dilesona: Mateyi a Yezu. Matayo 4:1-11; bibaki babidi, Matayo 7:24-27; Yezu wakadia ne bena mibi Matayo 9:10-23; Lusumuinu lua mpalata mujimine Luka 15:8-10; Zakayo udi ukudimuna mutshima Luka 19:1-10.

Mbangidilu webe udi mua kushintulula lungenyi lua bana anyi?
Mbangidilu webe udi uleja mushindu wa ne kabiena bikole ne mushindu wa kubueja bana mu diyisha menemene dia Bible?
Mbangidilu webe kena mua kulonda meba a bungi anyi?

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUITANU (15)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KUYILA MUKANDA WA NZAMBI?

Mayishi a mukanda wa Nzambi adi kunvuisha nsumuinu anyi mayisha mene a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Adi enda bimpe ne mayisha mene mene a mu mukanda wa Nzambi, ne kuleja mushindu wa kuyisha mayisha mene au.

Kuyila mayisha mene a mu mukanda wa Nzambi:
1) Adi ne mushinga bua muyishi alongolole mushindu wa dilesona bimpe ku mpala kua kudilongesha. Mayisha kakuikala makole nansha bikala kulongolola kakuakadi kukole. Mayisha adi mimpe pikala muyishi wakulonga bimpe ne wakulongesha bimpe.
2) Muyishi udi mua kumanya bualu bunene bua malesona, bualu yeye nealongo lole bua se mayisha au ayishibue mu mushindu wa tshiene bualu tshimuene ke lukasa.
3) Muyishi udi mua kulongolola malesona bua kuateka mu mushindi muimpe, kadi kena mua mua kubadila bana mukanda au nansha.
4) Muyishi kena mua kubala nvese ya bungi nansha. Mbimpe muyishi alongeshe muikala ne mukanda wa Nzambi ku bianza, bua bana bamanye ne mayisha aa onso adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
5) Muyishi alongeshe ne disanka.

Mushindu wa kulongesha dilesona.

Mushindu muimpe wakumona Ekelezia yonso bua kulonga dilesona ngeu:
Kuabanya dilesona mu tutuha tudi tulonda dilesona. Mu tutuha atu tuikale nvese umue anyi ibidi anyi isatu.
Mu tutuha tuonso tua dilesona, enza malu anai:
1) Bala bimpe nvese idi ileja malu.
2) Kuyisha anyi kukonka bana malu a dilesona adi.
3) Bana benza theatre bua kuleja malu au.
4) Bana bimbe musambu mukese udi uleja bualu abu ebu.
Kengela mua kuenza malu aa onso anayi mu tutuhatuonso Tua dilesona. Tangila mushindu utuakuenza malu aa anai Mu mukanda wa Yona wa ku Niniwe. Numone mushindu Utudi babanye dilesona mu tutuha. Ne ku nyimatuakuenza Malu aa anai mu tutuha tuonso.

Ela menji kabidi.

Kumbaja ngambilu eyi:
⇒ Kulongeshi udi mua kulongolola _____bia dilesona, ku mpala kua kulonga.
⇒ Muyishi udi mua kumanya _____ bia dilesona buaa bana bamanye lukasa.
⇒ Muyishi kena mua kubadila bana ne mu mukanda kai _____.
⇒ Muyishi udi mua kubala nvese ya bungi ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi?_____.
⇒ Muyishi udi mua kuyisha mu _____.
⇒ Leja malu anai adi muyishi mua kuenza mu bituha bionso bia bia dilesona:
1) _____
2) _____
3) _____
4) _____

Ela menji bimpe:

Bienzesdi chapita 10, udi muyuki wa Mupostolo Petelo diba diakayaye ne mayi sha a Yezu mu diku dia Konelio. Ubale chapita mujima, ne tahulula mu bituha bidi bikengela bia muyuki eu. Mu tshituha tshionso tshidi mua kuikala ne nvese umue, ibidi anyi isatu.

Ku nyima, funda mushindu udi mua kuenza mu bituha binai (kubala, kulongesha anyi kukonka, theatre, kuimba) mu katuha konso. Nankunza mushindu wa ku mudilu bu bituha ebi.

Tshilejilu: /kubala nvese /kunvuisha anyi kukonka /theatre /kuimba

****

1-2 - Tudi mua kumanya muntu eu Konelio?
- Uleje mushindu wakadi Konelio ulomba Nzambi
- Mushindu wakadiye ukuatshisha bahele

E-e-e– Konelio wakadi ulomba Nzambi – e!

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUISAMBOMBO (16)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UTUDI MUA KUENZEJA DEVOIR BUA BANA MUITABUJA?

Devoir udi bualu bunene budi muena kuitabuja ne bua kuenza bua babange mua kutumikila mayisha a dilesona, bidi biya mushindu umue nee tshiena bualu tshia dilesona, kadi bidi bileja bualu bumue budibo mua kuenza bua kutumikila malongehsa.

Tshilejilu: But wa dilesona: Kumanya ne Nzambi kena musue malu a mashimi, nunku mbimpe kulekela malu onso a mashimi.

Devoir: Kulomba pardon kudi muntu uwakushima, anyi kuamba meyi malelela mu lumingu lulualua. Kendela ka dilesona kadi ne tshituha tshikuabo tshidi tshilomba bana benze, kadi tshidi general. Kulekela meyi onso a dishima, adimanene. Adi mabi bua kuenza.

Devoir udi bualu bunene budi bubalongesha bua balekele dishima. Tshilejilu: Kendela ka dilesona: Kumanya ne Nzambi musue bantu bonso mumue, nunku udi munange bantu bonso. Kunanga bantu bonso kudi bualu bunene nganyi udi mua kuamba ne nankenza bianyi nunku? Tudi mua kuleja bana bualu budibo ne tshia kuenza budi mua kubakuatshisha, bu dinanga dia muntu yonso Devoir: Elamenji ku dina dia mulunda anyi muanenu uudi kuyi munange. Enza bualu bumue buimpe budi mua kumusankisha. Udi mua kumutuadila mayi anyi nkunyi, anyi kumulombela Nzambi. Bidi bualu buddi ne mushhinga ne ku nyima kua kufila devoir, tukonke kabidi bana malu aa bikalabo bakaenza. Bua kubangila misangu mikuabo badi mua kuikala ne tshihuamuoyo tshia bungi, kadi ku lumingu luonso muyisi udi ne ne tshia kuikala ubakonkabu, bana bakuabo nabalue kufuma ku dienza bualu abu. Kuambi nansha bualu bikalabo badi bapue muoyo, kadi ubela tuasakidila pikalabo badi ba buenza. Bana bakubuenza badi mua kufila rapport wa tshituha mu mushi ndu udibo benza ne malu kayi akadi menjijibue.

Ela manji tshiakabidi:

Mulongeshi muhiamuhia udi umona lutatu bua kumanya diunvuangana mu devoir ne kendela ka dilesona. Neumulongeshe munyi?

Ela menji bimpe:

Leja devoir muimpe mu kendela konso ka dilesona:

a) Kendela: Nzambi musue bua tuetu tumutumbishe, nunku tuikele tumutumbisha mu mushindu wetu.
Devoir:_____
_
_____

b) Kendela: Kumanya ne nyuma wa Nzambi udi mupite nyuma wa bukoya, nunku butudi n!abu mbua kubenga nyuma mibi.
Devoir:_____
_
_____

c) Kendela: Kumanya ne mutshiaudi udiutufikisha ku bubi, ne kulekela mukau.
Devoir:_____
_
_____

d) Kendela: Kumanya ne Ekelezia udi tshisumbu tshia bena kuitabuja, nunku kuikale bulongame bua kuikala mua umue ne bena kuitabuja bakuabo mu mulomba.
Devoir_____
_____

Devoir: Bana benza bualubumue budi bubakuatshisha bua kubangila ne kutumikila ku malesona.

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUANDAMUTEKETE (17)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE UDIBO MUA KUBIKILA BANTU KUDI YEZU?

Numanye ne bana bakuabo kabena banji kukudimuna mitshima yabo nansha. Kabena bena kuitabuja nasha, nasha bobo baledibue ku tshioto tshia bena kuitabuja anyi pikalabo batu balua misangu yonso mu milombo. Nzambi udi ukeba bualu bumue ku mpala mpala bua muntu yonso. Bualu bunene budi Nzambi ukeba kudi muntu budi dikudimuna dia mutshima.

Bikala bana kabena banji kubueja Yezu mu mutshima nansha, ku ndekelu kua dilesona muyishi wa Ecodim ababikila bua bakudimune mitshima balue kudi Yezu. Misangu ya bungi tudi tuamba ne: dibikila didi invitation. Tshilejilu: Luakudi Yezu! (Image #36)

Tudi basue kubikila bana badi basue kulua kudi Yezu, balue anyi bashale padi programme wa Ecodim ujika. Bana bu nanku bashale bua kubapesha mayisha adi mua kubakuatshisha, ne kulomba Nzambi muaba umue nabo bua bitabuje Yezu. Kubikila aku uleje muaba udibo ne bua kusomba, ne benze tshinyi bua bikale bamane kushintula mutshima.

Bidi mua kuikala bitekete ne tshituha bu etshi: “LUAKU KUDI YEZU” Misangu mikuabo biwikala kuyi muanji kubueja Yezu mu mutshima, ne paudi musue bua kumubueja lelu, udi mua kushala ku nyima kua Ecodim. Lua usomba mu nkuasa eu. Nendue kukukuatshisha.

Bikala dilesona kadiena dileja dikudimuna dia mutshima, mbimpe kusakidi la mayisha anyi nvese udi uluja diyisha bu edi.

Misangu mikuabo kuena muanji kuitabuja Yezu ne kumumanya mu matuku a muoyo webe. Yezu udi mukusue. Udi musue kukusungila. Wakuitabe kudi muntu yonso udi uya kudiye, Yeye kena umubenga. (Yone 6:37) Wewe udi musue kumupesha mutshima webe lelu eu, ku nyima kua Ecodim, udi mua kulua kusombeshe (leja muaba). Meme nendue kukukuatshisha.

Dibikila edi kadiena anu kudi aba badi kabayi benze kumanya Yezu nansha. Wewe mumanye bimpe, muana yonso udi wuitaba dibikila adi musangu umue. Bikala muyishi mumanye bimpene, muana yonso udi mu kalasa kende udi muena kuitabuja, udi mua kulekela dibikila edi. Bikalabu ne bonso badi bena kuitabuja, ukebe mushindu wa kukeba banga bua kusakidila bua Kilisto udi musue bua muntu yonso asungidibue.

N.B. Bikala Ecodim udi wenkibua ha mbelu, anyi bikala muaba kawena munene mu nzubu wa Nzambi, udi mua kuleja muaba wa dibeji kudi bana badi basue kubueja Yezu mu mutshima. Tshilejilu: Bana, biwamona ne kuenamuanji – kuitabuja Yezu, ne udi any umuitabuja anu lelu, hajika maisha etu, udi uya mu diledi diadia, munshi mua mutshi wawa. Ungindile nendue kuyikila nebe. Bua kumanya ne mayisha kayi adi muyishi ne bua kuyisha, tangila mu chapita wa 21.

Kuela menji kabidi.

⇒ Kubikila kudi Yezu ntshinyi?
_____

⇒ Bidi bua nganyi?_____

⇒ Tuenze pa diba kayi?_____

⇒ Tuenze munyi ne bana badi basue dibikila edi?
_____

⇒ Bana badi mua kuitabuja dibikila edi misangu bungi munyi?
_____

Ela menji bimpe:

Funda dibikila dimue mu muakulu webe, bikala dilesona edi divua nemayisha a dibikila munkatshi muadi:

Apa tudi ne mbikidilu 6 yakadi bayishi benze bu dibikila. Udiwela menji kayi? Malu kayi adi makole munkatshi mua mbikidilu ai?

⇒ Mulongeshi wa ku mpala: Lelueutuakulonga nemuena kuitabuja kena mua kuamba meyi a dishima nansha. Biwikala utu wamba dishima, kuena mena kuitabuja to. Luaku lelu ku nyima kua Ecodim, nunku tukulombele Nzambi bua wewe ulekele dishima.
⇒ Muibidi: Udi muitabuje Kilisto? Biwikala mumuitabuje bidi bileja ne kuena wenza kabidi bubi, luaku lelu tukulombele Nzambi.
⇒ Muisatu: Biwikala kuyi muanji kuitabuja Yezu, bimpe kuenza bualu abu lelu. Ntshinyi tshidi tshikukengesha ne tshikuhangisha njila? Udi musue kuya mu ngena? Itabuja Mukelenge lelu eu muanetu.
⇒ Muinayi? Mayisha etu a dituku dia lelu atuakulongesha akukubuela mu mutshima, ela tshianza mulu. Nuenu badi bele bianza mulu, ku nyima kua Ecodim, nulue bua kuyikila.
⇒ Muitanu: Nganyi udi muitabuje Kilisto? Jula tshianaza tshiebe kulu. Nganyi udi kayi muanji kuitabuja Yezu nasnha ele tshiamza mulu?
⇒ Muisambombo: Nganyi udi kayi muledibue tshiakabidi? Luaku ufundishe dina diebe lelu eu. Udi ne tshia kuledibua, bua usungidibue.

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE MUANDAMUKULU (18)

MUSHINDU KAYI MUIMPE WA KULONGESHA DILESONA?

Udi ulongesha mu mishindu mipia mipia ya kulongesha. Paudi musue kulongesha mu mishindu ei mu malongesha ebe, udi mua kulongesha dilesona ne programme wa Ecodim bimpe ku mpala kua kutuadija kulongesha. Nansha wewe mulongolole mishindu mikuabo ya kulongesha, nansha mushindu onso udi ne bua kulongesha bidi bikengela anu kulongolola dilesona ne programme mbimpe. Malongesha a muntu kaena mua kupita mushindu wa kulongesha ne wa kulongesha dilesona nansha. Padi mulongeshi ubala dilesona lukasa ne kulu-kulu, yeye nalongesgeshe anu katuha kamue. Kadi padi mulongeshi udifila ne bukole bonso, bunvua dilesona bimpe ne padiye ufunda tshipatshila tshimpe, malongesha ende neikale mimpe be. Kulongesha dilesona dilesona ne kulongolola kipatshila kadio nkuteka nshindamenu wa nzubu Kabiyiku to, mushindu kawenaku bua dilesona kuikaladio ne bukole to. Kulongesha dilesona bimpe ku kulomba kumpala kulongolola tshipatshila tshimpe bua dilesona adio.

Bulelela tudi tukeba diba dionso didi nyuma wa Nzambi utulombola. Misangu yonso mulongeshi udi ulongololakitatshila ka dilesona, ku nyima Nyuma udi umuambila mu mutsshima wandi ne yeye udi mua kulekela kipatshila aku ne kuenza malu makuabo. Diba dionso tudi mua kunvua anyi tudi mua kulonda mudi Nyuma wa Nzambi musue kutuambila, Kadi, mmunyi mudi Nyuma wa Nzambimua kutulombola diba dionso? Ditudi tulongolola kipatshila? Yeye udi mua kutulombola patudi tulomba dikuatshisha diandi mu malu aa.

Musindu muimpe wa kulongolola kipatshila ka dilesona udi apa: (Image #37)
1) Kubangisha diba dimpe. Kulongesha dilesona kudi kukengela diba. Kuanji kuikala ne lukasa to! Kadi udi mua kuindila kulongolola kipatshila ka dilesona mu disambombo, satana udi mua kukuvudijila malu a bingi, bua kukukanga njila wa kulongesha dilesona bimpe. Diba dimpe diakutuadija didi mu dimue, paudi mua kulongesha mu dia lumingu. Nunku, newikale ne diba dia bungi. Udi mua kuenza umue mudimubi mpe.

2) Tuadija ne milombo, ne lomba mu mutshima, ne mu milombo bua dilesona ne bua bonso badi bdiunvua. Kadi paudi ulongesha dilesona, wewe nkayebe udi ne dijinga dia dikuatshisha dia Nzambi. Udi dijinga ne yeye akuvudijile lungenyi: Molomba yeye lungenyi elu. Bana ba bungi mu kalasa badi pabo dijinga ne Nyuma wa Nzambi.. Mulomba yeye bua unzulule mitshima yabo bua kunvua bimpe. Lomba diambuluisha kudi Nzambi udi mua kulongesha ne dikima ne mu mushindu muimpe. Lomba Nzambi akoke bana bua kunvuabo malongesha a mu dilesona edi.

3) Dituku dia ku mpala, bala dilesona dijima mum mukanda wa Nzambi. Kadi paudi ulonda ya malesona, tangila muaba kayi udi dilesona adi mua kumueneka mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Bala ku mpala, kuena, mua kushingulula dilesona to, kadi bala ku mpala mpala diyi dia Nzambi..

4) Bala dilesona misangu ya bungi bua udilongeshe bimpe. Balongeshi ba bungi badi bamba ne, mbamanye bimpe dilesona, badi mua kubala misangu 6 anyi 7.

Diba didibo babala ela menji ku nkoko eyi:

Nganyi? Bantu kayi badi ne mushinga mu dilesona edi? Elaku menji (Nzambi, satana, banjelo, Nyuma) Malu kayi makuabo audi mua kumanya bua bantu aba? Tangila menaa abo mu nkonga miako (Dictionnarie) ye mu mukanda wa Nzambi padiu muikalaku, nganyi udi mupite bakabo bunene munkatshi muabo.

Nkunyi? Muaba kayi udi mumone mu dilesona? Tnangila muaba au mu carte geographique (kalata ka buloba) pikalakuku. Malu aa adi ne mushinga bua bana ba kalasa 4 too ne kulu, Kadi kaena mua kuambuluisha bana batekete to. Malu makuabo kaayi audi mumanye bua miaba eyi? Tangila mena mu nkonga miaku (dictionnarie)
ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi pikalauku. Londa mouvement wa bantu munkatshi mua dilesona.

Diba kayi? Malu a mu dilesona edi akapita diba kayi.. Tangila meyi onso adi atangila diba. Meba bungi munyi adi mapitemu dilesona edi? Bidimu? Matuku, musangu bule munyi?

Malu kay akenzeka? Malu kayi akafika mu muyuki eu? Ntshinyi tshiakapita ku mpala? Tshibidi? Tshisatu?

Malongesha kayi adi ne mushinga atudi mua kulongesha? Ela menji bua nvese yonso wa mu dilesona.

Malongesha kayi atudi mua kumona? Adi atuleja malongesha kayi bua Nzambi?
Nunku: Malongesha dilesona edi adi asua kukuleja tshinyi mu nsombelu webe ne bana ba mu kalasa kebe baudi ulongesha? Mushindu kayi udi muntu bua kutumikila mu malongesha aa? Nunku, udi mua kumona tshinyi mu dilesona edi?

⇒ Mikenji iudi mua kutumikila?
⇒ Bubi buudi mua kutshina?
⇒ Tshilejilu tshimpe tshiudi mua kulonda?

Kuelangana menji bua nvese idi mu dilesona to, kadi ela menji bua nvese idi bana mua kulonga mu mutshima wabo, nvese idibo mua kuamba mukana.

Ela menji bua nkonko ei yonso bua nvese eyi mene.

5) Paudi mumanye diyi dibidi ne diyi diodi dikale mu mukanda wa Nzambi, udi mua kubala dilesona dijima ne nvese ya kuamba mukana ne diyi dikole edi Meyi a mu Nfualase ne mu Angele idi mimpe bua kubala, paudi mumanye bimpe bualu meyi aa atu ne bubanji. Kubala dilesona mu meyi makuabo kudi mua kukuambuluisha ne kukunvuija bipite buimpe.

6) Padi mukanda wa mayisha muikalaku, udi mua kubala dilesona. Adi menji a muntu mukuabo udi ulongesha dilesona edi.

7) Sungula kipatshila ka dilesona. Bua kuenza, patula malongesha onso adi mu dilesona adi. Ku nyima, sungula munkatshimua malongesha aa onso tshintutshi mue tshia dilongesha tshidi muakukukuatshisha bua kulongesha; pikala mukanda wa malesona udiku, tangila mutu wa dilesona anyi wa dilongesha udibo bela menji bua tshipaatshila tshia dilesona. Udi mua kusungulaanyi kuitaba tshipatshila tshionso tshia dilesona anyi udi mua kusungula kipatshila kakuabo kadi muakukukuatshisha ne kukuatshisha bana bimpe.

8) Sungula mushindu wakutuaduja dilesona udi mua kukuata menji a bana. Tuadijilu eu udi mua kuikala mushilangana bimpe ne malongesha a dilesona didi dilonda. Funda ntuadijilu mukuabo mu mushindu udibo mua kumanyabo. Sintulula malu onso adi ne mushinga bua kuenza kuntuadijilu.

9) Sintulula kipatshila ka malongesha. Tahulula bienzedi ne malongesha mu bituha. Ela menji bua malu anayi (4) anudi nuenza mu tshituha tshionso: Kebala mukanda wa Nzambi, kukonka bana, kunza tshindidimbi ne kuimba. Mu tshituha tshionso tshituha tshionso tshia dilesona, ela menji mushindu kayi udi mua kuela nkonko, ela menji mushindu kayi udibo mua kuenza theatre ne mushindu kayi udibo ne bua kuimba.
Enza ne kidiyo (crayon ne tahulula bituha bionso mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

10) Sungula nvese udi bana mua kuamba mukana. Udi muakuikla nvese udi mu njila umue ne kipatshila ka dilongesha. Umuamba misangu ya bungi too ne diba diwamulongesha bimpe.

11) Sungula misambu idi iya mu njila umue ne kipatshila ka dilesona, misambu mikuabo bu ya bantu bonso etc…

12) Ela menji bua mudimu wa kuenza udi upesha bena Kilisto. Bualu kayi bumue budibo mua kuenza mu lumingu ludi lulonda bua kutumikila malongesha a mu dilesona edi. Mudimu wa kuenza udi musungule udi munjila umue ne kitaptshila ka dilesona anyi?

13) Ela menji mushindu kayi udi munangekubikila badi bajiminene kudi Yezu?
Vuluka ne padi dilesona dikole bua bena Kilisto, udi mua kusakidila ndambu ya malongesha adi amba mushindu kayi udi muntu bua kusungidibua. Kubikila kuebe kuikala kupita ndambu diba diudi ulongesha badi bajimine munkatshi mua dilesona. Funda kubikila mu mushindu uudi wamba.

14) Ela menji ndongamu wa programme, Funda malu onso mu bulongame bonso (ordre). Ela menji bintu bionso bidi mumushinga. Shintulula bintu bionso ebi ku mpala. Ela menjine dikuatshisha diabantu bakuabo didi ne mushinga. Padi diambuluisha ne mushinga dikale ne bantu ku mpala bua kumanya ne, bantu badi bitabuja kukuatshisha.

15) Teka bintu bionso mu bulongame, anu mu ordre udi munange ku kuanza.

16) Ela menji bua bidimu ne niveau ya bana badi mu kalasa kebe. Nunku bionso ebi bidi mua kubapita anyi? Pikalabo bana bakese, tangila dilesona, nvese na misambu idi mikale mikole anyi idi ibatatshisha bua kulongabo.

17) Enza pratique. Longesha bana, balela bebe anyi bana bebe nkayebe. Ambila bana benu, bebe buabamanya ne udi muimaye bimpe.

18) Tangila kabidi kipatshila kaudi mufunde. Udi mua kufunda malu onso bua udi mua kuashintulua, padiu kaayi a bungi to, bualu kuena munange bua kuakula to. Udi musue anu buakuatangila ne lukasa, adi mua kuikala kaayi makole bua kualonda. Kaena muakupita bunene mu mukanda wa Nzambi webe to. Ateke mu mukanda wa Nzambi webe.

19) Wenza muebe monso bua kulongesha dilesona bimple, ne bua kulongolola tshipatshila tshimpe. Pikala Nyuma wa Nzambi muikaleku udi mua kututa dilesona ku mitshimaya bantu bua nsombelu wabo udibo bamanye. Teka dilesona mu bianza bia Nzambi ne keba bukole buende bua kulongesha.

Ela menji kabidi:

Padi muntu mua kulonga mu lumingu lukuabo, diba dimpe didiye utuadija kulongesha dilesona didi_____
_____
Ku mpala mulongeshi udi mua kubala dilesona dijima mu
_____
Mulongeshi udi mua kubala dilesona bimpe misangu ya bungi bua kulongesha ye?
_____
_____
Mulongeshi udi mua kudikomka munyi diba didiye ulongesha dilesona?
_____
_____? _____? _____? _____? _____? _____
Ku mutu kua mukanda wa Nzambi, funda mikanda ibidi mikuabo idi mua kukukuaatshisha mu kulongesha kua dilesona.
1. _____ 2. _____
Tshipatshila tshia dilesona tshidi mua kuamba malu onso, kadi kaayi mua kuikal_____ to.
Mulongeshi udi mua kuenza pratique kunyi?_____
Ela menji bimpe:
Tuadija kulongesha dilesona dimue diudi musue kulongesha. Udi mua kushintulula dilesona diudi musue kulongesha lumingu ludi lulua, Pikaladio kadienaku, angata Luka 4:5-8 bu dilesona. Longesha bimpe ne shintulula tshiena bualu tshia dilesona.

CHAPITA WA DIKUMI NE TSHITEMA (19)

Mushindu muimpe kayi wakuvuluka kabidi malesona a kale?

Kuambulula malesona akadi mapite kudi ne mushinga wa bungi. Malongesha adi mua kukuatshibua bimpe ku nyima kua bantu bane kuunvua misangu ya bungi. Kuambulula malongesha a kale anyi nvese ya kale kudi mua kuambuluisha bana bua kukuata malongesha au binpe. Bulelela, bidi ne mushinga wa bungi. Kadi lutatu ludiku ne padi bana batu bamba kabidi miyuki ya kale ne nvese ya kule diba dadiena dipita bua kulongesha dilesona dihia dihia. Katuena ne diba dia kuambulula dia bungi.

Lutatu lukubo ludi ne, bana betu bambulule kabidi mushindu utuvua babalongeshe ku mpala, bana kabena banange kulua mu Ecodim to bualu nebapete lungenyi ne bamane kunvua kale. Bobo badi bela menji ne, katuena ne malongesha mahiamahia akubahesha to. Kuambulula kudi kulomba.

- Kakuangatshibu diba dia bungi to.
- Tudi tuenza tunaya tukese bua bana kabapungidi ti to.

Kuambulula ke kuvuluka dilesona dia lumingu lushale to. Tudi mua kuvuluka malesona a bungi a mu tshisumbu tshijima tshia malesona.

Dinaya dia kuambulula malesona adi alonda mutantshi wa 3 minutes mu lumingu luonso. Tshisumbu tshia malesona tshidi tshilonda lungenyi lumue ne nsomelu wa muntu ume wa mu mukanda wa Nzambi, mulongeshi udi utuadija dilesona dionso ne kuleja pa lukasa ne mulu-mulu, malongesha a dilesona dipite. Kadi dinaya dia kuvuluisha didi ku mpala. Dinaya edi didi diambuluisha bana mu malongesha malesona a bungi. Apa padi manaya bua bana bdi mua kukola. Mulongeshi yonso udi mua kulongolola manaya makuabo adi Nzambi umupesha.

- Meme ndi ngainyi?——— manaya bua bana badi mua kubala. Bidi bimpe bua malongesha mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Udi dijinga ne dibeji anyi crayola, tabulo ne mpemba, too ne nkusa umue. Muana umue udi mua kusomba kulu kua nkuasa. Fu nda ku dibeji anyi ku tabulo dina dia muntu umue umudi balongeshe, kadi kanuyi bamupesha mushindu wakumonaye dina edi. Kadi bana bakuabo ba mu kalasa badi mua kumona. Yeye udi mua kuela bantu makonka a bungi adibo mua kuandamuna ne “E” anyi “nasha”.

Tshilejilu: Padi ku tabulo bamba Malia, muana udi kulu kua nkuasa udi mua kuela lukonko ne “Nunku meme ndi muntu mulume, anyi? Bana badi mu kalasa nebandamune ne, nansha. Nunku yeye mumanye ne, ndi muntu mukaji. Yeye udi mua kuebeja kabidi ne.”
“Nunku ndi muledibua mu Mukalenge Yezu Kilisto?” Nunku balongi nebamuangmune ne “E”. “Nunku muntu eu udi mua kuamba ne”
“Meme ndi Malia.” Yeye neamba dina dia muntu mukabo panyima pende kutangilula ne, yeye udi nganyi?

- Meme ndi ngenza tshinyi? Manaya adi mimpe nansha bana kabayi mua kuaabala nansha. Bidi bimpe bitambe malesona alonde mukanda wa Nzambi anyi mu nsomelu wa muntu. Ikala ne muana ku mpala. Muhesha bualu bumue bunene budiye ne bua kuenzaye hanukadi bamane kumulongesha. Yeye kena mua kuamba nansha tshintu tshimue to. Yeye udi mua kukeba kabidi kuamba mushindu udiye wenza.
- Tshilejilu: Panudi nuenu nulonda malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi apatuka, udi mua kuebeja muana ne, wewe udi palo udi ubenga bua bana ba Isalele kupatuka. Muana udi wakula anu ne geste. Balongi badi mua kuamba munyi malu adiye wamba mu geste ei:
- Musambu-Manaya adi mimpe bua bana bonso. Shintulula musambu udi mua kuamba lungenyi lunene mu tshisumbu tshia malesona. Imba mu lumingu luonso ne shintulula mu lumingu lukuabo. Geste ne kuja bidi bikoka misangu yonso lungenyi lua bana.
- Competition. Bidi bimpe bua bana bakole, balue ne niveau muimpe. Shintulula milongo bu ei kulu kua tabulo ne dibeji, funda ne bana ha mbelu mu buloba. Tahulula bana mu equipe ibdi. Equipe yonso udi mua kusungula dina, bu bana ba mu Equateur anyi "basalayi ba Yezu." Equipme umue udi wangata dituku ne equipme mukuabo O. Badi mua kunanga kufila matuku 3 mu ordre, nunku equipe udi musue kukanga njila. Shintulula nkonko ku mpala bua kukonka bana. Bidi ne bua kuikala malu akadibo bamane kulonga. Padi equipe wandamuna bimpe, badi mua kufila dituku diabo. Equipe wa ku mpala udi ufunda dituku diabo mu ordre misangu isatu neapite.
- Kuvuluka muntu: Manaya aa adi mimpe ne bana bakole. Bidi bimpe bua malesona alonde nsombelu wa muntu ne mukanda wa Nzambi. Funda dina dia muntu ukadibo balongeshe. Pikala foto udi wambuluisha. Kabiyiku to, muntu udi mua kuluata bilamba bu yeye muikale muntu wa nanku. Bana bambe malu onso adibo bamanye bua muntu eu.
- Kuvuluka luendu: Manaya aa adi mimpe ne bana bakole. Adi mimpe mu tshisumbu tshia malesona a bantu badi bendakana, basomba mu miaba mikuabo. Bana bapatuke ha mbelu, bangate mitshi bua kufunda caarte geographique minene ha buloba. Bana balonde mouvement wa bantu badi mu histoire (muyuki).
- Keba muanenu: Dinayea edi didi dimpe bua bananna akole, mu dilesona dionso. Muana umue enzebu yeye mukala muntu mu muyuki udibo babalongeshe. Leja bana mudibo mua kuela menji bikalabo ne mushindu wa kuakula ne muntu eu, badi basue kumuleja tshinyi? Sungula bana batanu balue kuleja muntu bualu bumue mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
- Tshilejilu: Muana ikale Ananias, wakashihabo kudi Nzambi bua mashimi andi. (Bienzedi 5). Bana badi mua kumuleja ne, Nzambi kena musue dishima to! Ananias, bua tshinyi wakashima Nzambi? Dishima diende diakashihesha mukajende! Bukay;I mushime, Nzambi kavua munange bua kumishiha to. Ananias kavua mua kushima Nzambi to.
- Kuenza geste: Dinaya edi didi dimpe bua bana bakese ne bakole, mu dilesona dionso. Amba kabidi malu manene a mu malesona anukadi balonge. Mu tshimbilu tshionso keba geste udi uleja bualu abu. Bana bonso balonde geste mu tshibungi.
- Mukanda kayi? Dinaya edi didi dimpe ne bana badi mua kubala bimpe mu dilesona dionso. Funda mu tabulo anyi mu dibeji dia milongo ne funda miaku ya tshiambilu tshimue tshihi tshidi tshitangila malesona anukadi balongeshe.

Tshilejilu: Padi tshiambilu, Nzambi wakapesha bantu bandi mikenki, udi utshifunda _____ _____ bana badi mua kuamba miaku ayi, umue ku umue ne udi ushintulula miaku too ne diba didibo mua kukuata tshiambilu atshi.

- Tshintu kayi? Dinaya edi dididimpe ne bana bakadi bakole mu dilesona dionso. Ela menji bintu bidi ne mushinga mu malesona anukadi balongesha. Muana umue amanye ne tshintu etshi ntshinyi, kadi bana bakuabo kabamanyito. Muana udi mutshimanye udi mua kutuadija kuleja mushindu kayi uditshio, too ne mudibo mua kutshimanya kudi bana bakuabo.

Tshilejilu: Pikala tshintu tshidi mana akadi bana ba Isalele badie mu tshihela, muana udi mua kuamba ne,! ooooooooooooooavua matoke. Ooooooooooooavua ha mutu ha buloba, avua ne muenya mukana. Bantu

- Dinaya edi didi dimpe na bana bakole ne mu miaba idi tabulo. Muana umue udi uzola kulu ku tshibasa (tabulo) bualu bumue budi butangila dilesona dika dibo balonge. Bana bakuabo badi mua kuamba tshinyi? Lumingu luonso, mulongeshi asungule mushindu umue wa kuambulula malesona. Kabena ne mushinga kuambulula misangu yonso to. Kadi vulukaku ndambu ya malongesha anukadi balonge she mu lumingu luonso. Pikala ban ba bungi banange dinaya dimue, udi mua ku dienza bipite, nansha bobo badinange, bidi bipite buimpe kuambulula manaya avua bana benze mu lumingu luonso.

Kuambulula nvese ya mumukanda wa Nzambi.

Kuambulula nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi kudi ne mushinga. Tudi baue kuambulula nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi ya mu lumingu luonso ludi lupite. Tudi basue kumuamba misangu ibidi kabidi. Pikalaye udi ne musambu, mushindu eu mupite buimpe bua lumuambulula kabidi.

Ku nyima kua mbingu ibidi, nvese idi bana bahange idi ibuela mu tshisumbu tshia kale. Lumingu luonso, mulongeshi asungule nvese umue bua kuambuluisha ne dinaya.

Manaya akuambulula nawu nvese ya kale:

- Tennis: mulongeshi akange bianza biandi, ne bana babidi babikume bu tennis. Padibo bamba diyi dimue, bdi mua kukuma musangu umue. Dinaya edi didi dimpe mu bisumbu. Padi muana umue wa mu equipe kayi mumanye diyi dia nvese eu, muana udi ku nyima kuende udi uditeta pende.
- Mulongeshi udi upanga: Mulongeshi udi ubanga kuamba nvese, kadi munkatshi mua nvese udi wenza bu wakumuhanga, bana badi mua kumuambuluisha, kumuvuluisha meyi adiye mukimije.
- Kuimana: Amb nvese wakale. Muana wa ku mpala udi mua kuimana ne kuamba diyi dia ku mpala dia nvese au. Muana muibidi alonga ne diyi dibidi amu nenku too ne kundekelu kua nvese.
- Muaba: kayi? Ku nyima kua bana bamane kulonga nvese ndambu (5 minutes anyi) mipite, funda adresse wa nvese yonso kulu ku tabulo. Muana umue udi ubangisha kubala nvese umue (mu ordre). Bana badi bateta kuamba nvese lukasa lukasa, adresse wa nvese udiye wamba. Londa ne nvese mukuabo, too ne diba diaji kijabo yongs.
- Programme: Bana bamanye bikole kuambila bantu bakuabo ntshinyi tshidibo balonge. Badi benza ne bukole bonso pikala disangisha dilongolola programme udi ubambila nvese ya bobo kulonga. Mu programme, bana bambe nvese umue mu tshibungi ne geste, bambe nvese umue, bana babidi bambe nvese, ne benza dinaya dimue dia nvese.
- Elaku menji kabidi:

Kuambulula dilesona kudi kulomba malu abidi: (Photo No. 38)

1)_____

_____

_____

2)_____

_____

_____

Mushindu udi mupite buimpe wa kumbulula nvese ya mu Mukanda wa Nzambi udi _____

_____

_____

_____

Ela menji bimpe:

Mu manaya a dilesona atudi bambe, ndinaya kayi diudi musue kuteta ku mpala?

_____

_____

Dinaya dia mu nvese kayi?

_____

Yaku kuteta manaya aa mu malongesha ebe. Funda apa mushindu kayi bana badi bakidila manaya aa:
- dinaya_____ mushindu kayi
_____
- dinaya _____mushindu kayi_____
- dinaya_____ mushindu kayi_____

TSHITUPA TSHINAYI
Kufikisha bana kudi Yezu.

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI (20)

Kusungidibua ntshinyi?

Patudi tuamba ne, muntu musungidibue tudi basue kuamba tshinyi? (Photo No. 39)
Malu a kusungidibua adi tshinyi?
Tudi mua kudikuatshisha ne meyi a bungi bua kunvuije.
Tudi mua kuamba ne, kudifila kudi Yezu ne wakumuitabuja.
Misangu ya bungi tudi tuamba ne, yeye wakuakidila Yezu Kilisto.
Tudi mua kunvuija kabidi ne yeye wakuitabuja Yezu, anyi
Wakuangata Yezu K. Mukelenge wandi ne musungidi wandi.
Yeye wakusungula Yezu, wakuledibua kabidi wakutahuluka
Bua Yezu, wakubuwela mu tshisumbu tshia Yezu, wakulua
Kudi Yezu, wakuledibua kudi Nyuma, wakulua muena Kilisto.
Meyi onso adi enda anu mu njila umue. Adi aleja anu bualu bmue
budi muntu upapuluka mu nsombelu wandi.

Bana badi kabayi banji kuakidila Yezu, badi ne malu abidi adibo ne bua kumnya.
A) Badi dijinga ne Yezu Kilisto, bualu:
1) Bantu bonso badi ne bubi. Tuetu tuakenza bibi, nebudi mu mitshima yetu bua tuetu kubuenza. Lomo 3:10-12; 3:23.
2) Nzambi udi netu bualu bua mibi eyi. Tuetu tudi bapile ku mesu kuandi. Nzambi udi mutukosele dinyoka bua tuetu kufua.. Lomo 6:23; Yeshayi 64:6
3) Malu onso mimpe atudi mua kuenza, kaena akumbana muakutusungila nansha kakese to. Nansha masambila atutu tusambila kaena makumbane bua kutusungila to. Nsumuinu 22:27; Galatia 2:6 ne Efeso 2:8-9.
B) Badi ne tshia kumanya mushindu kayi udibo mua kusungidibua.
1) Nzambi mutunange bia bungi, wakatuhesha Yezu Kilisto, muana wa Nzambi bua kuangataye dinyoka dionso divua Nzambi musue kutuhesha. Yezu Kilisto wakafua pa muaba wetu. Yeye wakatamba lufu ne dituku disatu wakabika ku lufu. Lomo 5:8; 6:9.
2) Muntu udi mua kulekela menji onso adi amuleja ne udi musungidibua mu mushindu mukuabo, ateke ditabuja dionso mu Yezu Kilisto. Pikalaye muteka mutshima wandi kudi Yezu, mu mushindu eu, Yezu udi umusumgila. Nsumuinu 3:5; 14:12; Bienzedi 4:12; 16:31; Lomo 5:1-9.
3) Bulelela padi muntu usungidibua, Yezu udi umanya mutshima wandi, kakese. Ku kakese nsombelu wandi udi ubanga kumanyibua anyi kumanyika. Yeye udi mua kuenza bubi, kadi kakuikala ne disanka dia bungi kebidi bu muakadi ye ku mpala kabidi nansha. Pikala muntu mushintulule menji andi, yeye wakulua muena Kilisto. Yeye udi mulue muntu muhia muhia, kadi yeye kena muanji kukola kumpala to. Yeye utshidi muana mukese mu bukelenga bua Nzambi. 2 Kolinto 5:17; Efeso 2:1.

Nunku, dibatiza didi penyi mua kuangata kua dipangadika edi? Dibatiza didi bu tshinfuanyi tshidi tshileja ne muntu wakulua muena Kilisto Dibatiza kadiena mua kupesha munto muoyo wa tshiendelele to, kadi didi ne mushinga wa bungi, bu tshimanyinu tshia ku mpala tshidi tshileja bantu ne, muntu eu wakasua kulonda Yezu Kilisto. Bidi bimpe mena Kilisto yonso itabuje Yezu lukas mu malu aa adibatiza. Matayo 28:19; Bienzedi 2:41; 8:36-38

Nunku, kusungidibua nsthinyi?

Mu bubi bonso, tudi mua kuamba ne kusungidibua mbuena kuamba ne, muntu wakunvua ne yeye kavua mua kuipita ku mpala kua Nzambi nansha, ne yeye kavua ne mushindu wakuenza nasha bualu bumue buvua mua kumukuatshisha to. Yeye wakunvua ne Yezu wakafua ne yeye wakabika bua kufuta difutu dia mibi yanyi, nunku yeye udi ufila mutshima wandi kudi Yezu Kilisto. Mu diba adio, Yezu udi umuakidilaa mu bukalenge bua Nzambi, Yezu udi umupesha mutshima muhia muhia udi unanga kukeba menji a Nyuma. Malu a muntu eu ne Nzambi adi ajika, ne Nzambi udi umuitabuja.

Kusungidibua mbualu bua mutshima wa muntu. Misangu mivule, tudi tukonka bana mu disambila bua kuakidilabo Yezu. Kadi kuamba kua meyi a mu masmbila kakuena mua kubasungila to. Badi mua kuteka mitshima yabo kudi Yezu. Masmbila a kuakidila Yezu adi mushindu udibo mua kuteka bimpe mitshima mu bulelela ne kuyifilabo kudiye. Kusungidibua nkufila muntu mu buena Kilisto, nansha ku mpala ku dibatiza. Nunku, ki bulelela bua kusomba ne muntu udi ulua muena Kilisto mu dituku didiye ubatijibua to. Bipite buimpe kuamba ne, Nuakulua bena Kilisto diba dinuakufila mitshima yenu kudi Yezu ku mpala? Lelu eu nuenu nuleje ku mesu kuetu mushindu unudi basue kulonda Yezu.

Bene Kilisto badi mua kuenza bubi anyi?

Nunku bena Kilisto badi mua kuenza bubi any? Nansha bantu bikale bena Kilisto balelela ba di mua kupona mu bubi musangu ne musangu. Mukanda wa Nzambi udi wamba ne: “Bituamba ne katuena ne bubi tudi tudidinga ne bualu bulelela kabuena buikala munda muetu (1 Yone 1:8) pananku, kabiena bimpe mua kuleja bana ne” Paudi ushima (anyi wenza malu mabi) kuenamuena Kilisto nansha. Bipite buimpe kuamba ne: Paudi muena Kilisto, Nzambi mmusue ne ulekele dishima ne malu mabi onso. Bikala muntu wamba ne, ndi muitabuja Yezu, kadi muikale utungunuka ne dienza dia malu mabi.

Padi muntu muitabuja Yezu, nsombelu wende udi mua kutuadija kumanyibua, bualu yeye wakulua muntu muhia muhia. Kadi misangu mivule Yezu ukadi mumanye malu maabi ende ku bumue ku bumue3. Nansha wewe umona ne muntu eu udi utunguka ne kuenza malu mabi, misangu ya bungii Yezu ukadi mumane kumuleja malu adiye mua kumanya mu nsombelu wende.

Tshilejilu: Udi umumona ushima, nunku udi wela menji ne, kena muena Kilisto mulelela. Kadi yeye udi muenaa muhongo anyi udi upenda dina dia Nzambe. Kadi Yezu mumane kujikija malu aa mu nsombelu wende. Vuluka ne muntu udi muitabuje Yezu udi anuy muana mutekete mu bukalenge bua Nzambi. Ngondo bundi munyi anyi bidimu bitutu tuindila bua bana betu ku mpala kua kuakulabo? Kakese kakese badi bakola, tshituha, kakese kakese, muana muhia muhia mu bukalenge bua Nzambi udi ukola. Tukolesha mitshima, tumutekayi mu milonbo ne tumukuatshisha ne malongesha mimpe.

Malongesha aa adi atangila Ecodim mushindu kayi?

Patudi basue kubikila badi bajimine mu Ecodim, tudi ne bua kumanya bimpe bimpe ne tudi tubikila banganyi? Tudi ne bua kumanya bimpe ne malongesha kaayi atudi mua kubapesha patudi tubabikila, ne malongesha kayi atudi mua kubapesha padibo bitabuja dibikila edi.

Ela menji bimpe:

Munkatshi mua meyi onso adi mua kunvuija kusungidibua, funda biambilu bisatu bidi mua kukuatshisha bonso ba bungi mu kalasa

kebe:_____

_____

Teleja bimpe mushindu udi bana benu bakuabo babikila badi bajimine mu Yezu. Nunku mu malongesha onso adibo bamba malu kayi adi malelela? Udi unvua tshinyi?

_____

_____

Ela menji bimpe:
Nvese kayi udi utuleja ne muena Kilisto udi muntu muhia muhia?
_____
Nvese kayi udi utuleja ne bena Kilisto mbantu ba bubi?
_____
Bana badi kabayi banji kuakidila Yezu badi dijinga ne kumanya tshinyi?
1)_____ 2) _____
Nunku mushidu udiku ne Nzambi udi mua kuitabuja bantu badi benza bubi ani?
_____
Nvese kayi udi utuleja nunku? _____
Apa padi malongesha adi bantu balonga. Makuabo adi malelela, Makuabo kaena owo na njila umue ne malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi to.

Ela tshijengu ku E anyi to ku dilongesha dionso.

- Yezu udi unsungila lelu eu pandi nfila mutshima kudiye E TO
- Bantu badi babatijibua bobo kabena Kilisto balelela E TO
- Lekela mibi yonso, nunku Yesu neakuitabuje E TO
- Kubatijibua kudi kuledibua tshiakabidi mu mayi ne mu Nyuma E TO
- Pandi nfila, tshiena muena Kilisto nansha E TO
- Bana Kilisto kabatu benza bubi nansha E TO
- Nzambi mmusua bua katuenji bubi to E TO
- Nsombelu wa muena Kilisto udi mua kumanyibua E TO

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE UMUE (21)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wakufikisha bantu kudi Yezu?
Tuakula ne tshituha tshionso tshia di-lesona. Tshituha tshia ndekelu tshidi dibikila bantu badi kabayi banji kuakidila Yezu, ku mpala bua bafile mitshi ma yabo kudiye. Ku dibidila edi, mulongeshi udi ubaleja bua kuyabo mu muaba umue pikalabo banange bua kunvuua malongesha makuabo adi mua kubakuatshisha mu malu aa. Padi mulongeshi ubikila badi bajimine mu mushindu eu, programme wa Ecodim ukadi mujike.

Kadi padi bana bamane kuitabuja ku dibikila edi, ne baya mu muaba udi mulongeshi mubaleje, mudimu wende ki muanji kujika to. Mulongeshi udi ubafila kudi Yezu ku nyima kua Ecodim. Kufikisha bantu kudi Yezu mbualu butudi tulongamu chapita eu.

Bobo kabena bafila mitshima yabo kudi Yezu lelu:
Patudi basue kufikisha bana kudi Yezu, bidi bikengela kuddienzeja bikole pikala balongeshi bikale babidi. Nansha mukuatshishi udi mua kuambuluisha bikole. Mulongeshi muibidi udi usomba muaba umue ne bonso badi kabayi bitabuje dibikila edi. Misangu mikuabo bana ba bungi mu tshisumbu etshi badi benz Kilisto bakole. Etshi ntshikondo tshiandi tshidiye ubateka mu milombo ne bobo badi mua kulombelangana bua makenga mu nsombelu wabo. Mudimu wa muntu eu, tudi tuujingulula bimpe mu chapita wa 23. Pikalaye usambila nabo muaba umue, wambuluisha mulongeshi mukuabo udi utuala bana kudi Yezu. Bana bakuabo kabena mua kuya kubapumbisha to. Bana bakuabo kabena mua kubuela munkatshi muabo bakadi bakidile Yezu to, nunku nebikale lutatu bua kumanya ne nganyi udi muakidile Yezu bulelela. (Bana umusha bana pa buipi ne

nubu wa Nzambi
Temple No. 40)

Bobo mbanange kufila mitshima yabo kudi Yezu lelu:
Mulongeshi aw ku mpala udiuya mu muaba wandi uvaye muleje
bana bua kuyabo bua kuakidila Yezu. Yeye nenze malu aa:
1) Yeye apesha bana bonso badi balua mu malongesha cartes.
Cartes yakufikisha bana kudi Yezu idi nuku ne malu aa:

- Malongesha, kunvuija foto, nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi ne nkonko. Mulongeshi udi ulonda malongesha aa onso.
  Yeye kena ushintulula malongesha makuabo ku mpala ku mpala kua malongesha adi mu cartes to. Nkonko neimuluatshisha bua yeye kumanya pikala bana bunvue malongesha a mu carte. Carte ka ndekelu kadi mushindu mukuabo. Kakena ne malongesha to, kadi koko kadi ne milombo bu muntu mua kusambila padiye munange kuakidila Yezu mu mutshima wandi. Ku mpala kua kusambila, mulongeshi ayikile ne bana bua kujadika muntu ne muntu nemuakidile Yezu ku mpala.

2) Yeye mujingulule ne nganyi ukadi muakidile Yezu, yeye udi mua kuamba mushindu eu:

- Munkatshi muenu, nganyi mukuabo ukadi mumane kuakidila Yezu kale? Udi kena muanji kumuakidila ku mpala, kadi bangabamanye mua kumuakidila lelu. Meme ndi ne dijinga diakumanya nganyi udi muakidile Yezu kale? Anyi paudi munange kumuakidila lelu, wandamuna “Kale anyi lelu.” Ebeja bana umue ku umue, ku nyima, ubatahulule mu bituha bibidi. Bana bakadi bamuakidile kale badi mua kupatuka ne bana bakuabo. Mulongeshi neabakuatshishe ne milombo. Bobo kabena bena kuitabuja anyi bena Kilisto bahia bahia lelu, bualu bobo bakadi bakidile Yezu kale.

Kulua ne bana kudi Yezu Kilisto! (Photo No. 41)

Bana badi basue kubueja Kilisto mu mitshima yabo badi mua kushala.
Mulongeshi udi ulonda programme eu:
A) Bebeje pikalabo basue kukuebeka mayisha a ma cartes. Bikalaku kudi dikonka, fila diandamuna, kadi umanye bimpe ne bidi bikengela anu mayisha a ma cartes. Malu makuabo onso nudi mua kuayikila ku nyima.
B) Bakonke pikalabo basue kulomba Nzambi bua kubueja Yezu mu mitshima. Ulonde disambiladia carte ku ndekelu bilondeshile pa tshibidilu. Bikala bana kabene ba bungi to, badi mua kulomba Nzambi ku umue ku ume, kadi ubale je ungenyi lua disambila didi mu carte.
C) Bebeje: - wakuenza tshinyi mpindieu bua Yezu?
- Yezu wakuenza tshinyi mpindieu bua bualu buebe?
D) Bapeshe nvese wa assurance, bu Yone 1:12; Yone 3:16; Anyi Ebulu 13:5.
E) Ffunda mena abo to ne malu adi mua kubasankisha kabidi.
F) Bobo bikala ba membres ba Ekelezia webe, mbimpe kubambila bua balonde maiyisha a katekimenyi.
Misangu mikuabo bidi disanka bua kuyila ne diku dia muana ne muana (famille).
Bana badi bakudimuna mitshima, badi babuela mu bualu bua Nzambi. Sankayee Elaku menji:

- Bua tshinyi bidi bikengela balongeshi kuikalabo babidi? _____

- Bana badi kabayi bakudimune mitshima yabo lelu, ku nyima kuaa Ecodim, ne wenze nabo tshinyi? ____
_____

- Bikala mulongeshi musue kutuala bana kudi Yesu, malu a ku mpala adibo mua kuenza: _____
_____

- Carte ka ndekedi kadi mushindu mukabo: Kadi kafunda tshinyi _____
_____

Pikala mulongeshi mujikije mayisha a mu cartes, ne enze munyi bua kukonka bikala bana bakuitabuja Yezu? Funda meyi mushindu uudi mua kuyikila nabo:_____
_____

Bikala muana muitabije Yezu lelu, udi mua _____ bua kubueja Yezu mutshima.

- Kunyima kua muana mubueje Yezu mu mutshima, mulongeshi udi mua kumukoka munyi:
  1) _____
  2) _____

Bua tshinyi mulongeshi udi ufunda dina ne nzubu udi muana mukudimune mutshima wandi?

TSHITAHA TSHITANU
KULONGESHA BADI BITABUJE

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE IBIDI (22)

Mushindu kayi utudi mua kulongesha bantu bahia – bahia?

Bikala muntu muitabuje Yezu Kilisto, wakulua muena kuitabuja, kadi mudimu wa buyishi udi anu wenjibua. Ke patudi tufunda mena a bantu badi baku dimune mitshima yabo. Ne muaba kayi? Udi mua kubaheta kabidi. Muena kuitabuja eu udi any muana mu buena kuitabuja buende. Badi bajinga ne majinga a bungi, mudimu wa bungi bua kumukuatshisha, ukoleshe mutshima bikole bua badiunde mu ditabuja diabo, bua balue bena kuitabuja bakole. Bikala muana mu ledibue mu diku dietu, udi udiunda ndambu-ndambu. Bua kuluaye neilombe bidi mu bia bungi. Katuendi menji ne nkunyima kua mbingu anyi ngondo bua udi mua kupeta bukole bu muntu mukole. Bikalabi nanku mu bualu bua bu muntu, munyi mutudi tuela menji ne bidi munga mushindu mu malu a Nyuma?

Bimpe kulonda muana yonso udi mukudimune mutshima wandi mu nzubu wabo. Binuayikilangana nende ne diku diabo (famille) ewnde, ne umanye mushindu udi mua kumukuatshisha.

Nebileje famille wende dinanga dimpe. Misangu mivule nebikale bulunda bulole ne famille wabo.

Mushindu kayi utudi mua kuyila ne muana ne famille wabo? (Photo No. 42)

Yaku uyikulangane nabo mu dituku dia dia lumingu padi muana Mumane kuitabuja YeZu, bikala musihindu udiku, umanye, Yezu wakamba satana udi unyunguluka anu kudi muntu eu udi muitabuje diyi dia Nzambi. Satana udi musue kudia tumuma atu bu mutu nyunyu idia, bua ne muntu au kalu muena kuitabuja mujalame to (Matayo 13:4-19). Kumupesha diba bua yeye abange kumusha ntete idi mimene! Yaku utangile famille lukasa kunyima kua muana mumane kukuidmuna mutshima wandi.

Udi musue kushala bulunda ne famille au. Bulunda abu budi bubakudimuna mitshima yabo kudi Yezu Kilisto, anyi bikalabo bena kuitabuja, nebidiundishe ditabuja diabo. Kuyi bua kubaleja bubi buabo to, anyi bua Ekelezia wabo, bikalabo Balonda ekelezia mukuabo. Lomba Nzambi ateke bulunda Pankatshi pebe nabo.

1) Baleje disanka diunvua munvue pakumona muanabo mu Ecodim, utete mua kuamba malu mimpe bua muana au. Udi ne menji, kanemu, ulonda mayisha bimpe, mpala wa disanka.

2) Ambila muana udi ne disanka bua paudi ulonda njila wa Kilisto Yezu. Mupeshe nvese mulelela, udi umuleja ne, bulelela, yeye udi musungidibue. Sungula nvese umue munkatshi mua nvese eii, Ebelu 13:5, Yone 3:16, Yone 1:2. Ambila (bantu) muana bu mudiye muteke mutshima wandi kudi Yezu, ne ne umukonke ne, ntshinyi tshidi Yezu mumungule bua mutshima wandi. Mbimpe malu au apatuke mukana muandi ne Yezu mumupeshaa muoyo wa tshiendelela. Udi mua kufunda bu ntemu mu mukanda wandi wa Nzambi, udi uleja dituku ne muaba wakadiye muitabuje Yezu I. Kubuedi mu malu a Ekelezia anyi dibatiza nansha.

3) Konka baledi pikalabo ne muakunanga bua kubalombela Nzambi mu famille wabo mujima. Ambila Nzambi ne ubakuatshisha mu famille wabo mujima ne malu abo onso. Udi mua kulomba ne bamanye Yezu K. bimpe menemene, kadi kulombi bua malua ekelezia anyi malu adi mua kubumushisha mu Ekelezia.

4) Biwikala kuyi mumanye to, ebeja famille malu adi mua kukukuatshisha bua muana eu. Badi bena Ekelezia kayi? Muana eu ngua musoko kayi, Misangu ya bungi wewe nkayebe udi munange muana eu ne mumanye malu aa, kadi biwikala kuyi muamanye, mbimpe webeje. Pikalabo bamba ne badi ba membre ba elelezia udi kayi ukusankisha nabo to, Amba anu ne, Nzambi anubeneshe! Nvue ne disanka dia kulongesha muanenu.

Balonde ku nyima kua dibatangila dia ku mpala.

Munkatshi mua bantu badi bakudimune mutshima bua mayisha a Ecodim badi bantu ba mushindu eu. Ku mpalla bana ba bena kuitabuja ba mu Ekelezia webe.

Buibidi, bana bafamille idi kayiyi ulua mu Ekelezia. Kabena bamembre ba Ekelezia to, anyi ekelezia webe anyi mukuabo.

Buisatu, budi bua bana badi bendakana mu matunga manga, bavue balue mu Ecodim diba divuabo batangila balunda kadi kunyima, badi bapingana ku matunga abo.

Buinayi, budi bana badi ba membre ya Ekelezia mikuabo idi kayiyi ilonda Di dia Nzambi to. Mayisha abokaayi unvuangana ne mayisha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Bantu aba badi mua kulonda dimonangana nabo dia ku mpala, kadi ku nyima kuadi, udi mua kubalonda mu mushindu mukuabo.

1) Bana ba famille wa Ekelezia webe.

Bana aba kabiena bikole to, bualu famille wabo udi ufila disanka kudibo, udi mua:

a) Keba bua famille afunde dina dia muana bu mulongi bua, abuele mu mayisha adibatiza.

b) Keba diba bua kumuyisha mayisha adi adiundisha (utangile ku ndekelu kua diyisha edi). Bikala bana bakuabo bakudimune mitshima, udi mua kukeba diba didibo mua kusangila, bua wewe umanye mua kubayisha bonso musangu umue. Bikala muana ume mukudimune mutshima, udi mua kulua ku nzubu kuabo bua kumuyisha mu famille wabo. Bidi mua kubasankisha biabu. Mayisha aa adi akengela matuku asatu bua kuajikija bikala famille muikala membre wa Ekelezia.

c) Nasha famille muikala wa bena kuitabuja, wela menji bikole mushindu wakumusha nyuma wa bukoya udi ne mushinga. Nasha bobo anyi baledi babo benze mupongo, baluate manga, kabayi balona mayisha adi apesha Nzambi disankatto, benda masandi, anyi bapenda bantu anyi Nzambi, nyuma ya bukoya idi ibalonda. Udi muaa kukonka famille bikala nyuma ya bukoya idi ibatatshisha. Udi mua kukonka famille anyi wewe nkayebe mumone mu Nyuma ne pikalau malu a ku nzubu yabo. Bikalakiku, tuela muena kuitabuja mukuabo udi mujalame bua yeye akukuatshishe mu Nyuma.

2) Bana ba famille idi kayiyi ilomba Nzambi mu Ekelezia nasha umue.

Bana aba kabiena bikole bua kubalonda, kadi misangu ya bungi famille eu udi musuikibue ne malu a muhongo ne nyuma mibi, udi mua kuenza malu onso bu famille wakadi bena kuitabuja benu, kadi utangile bimpe malu a mupongo. Misangu mikuabo bidi bikengela mayisha a bungi mu malu aa, ne famille kena ulekela malu aa kuksa to. Malu atudi mua kubambila wowo aa ne Yezu wakapita satana bukole ne nyuma ya bukoya yonso, ne wakatuhesha tuetu bena kuitabuja bukokeshiebu buabo bua mu diulu.

3) Bana badi basomba mu matunga makuabo.

Mulongeshi wa Ecodim udi mua kuenza malu abidi adi mua kukuatshisha bana aba. Lu mpala, mulongeshi udi mua kukuatshisha bana aba ne mayisha mimpe adi mua kumukuatshisha mu musoko wabo bikalabi kudi mushindu. Bikala muana eu udi uyisibua mu kalsa ka katekemenyi, bidi mua kuikala anu mu musoko wabo, kadi neamone mudimuwaku padiye kudi. Udi mua kuditshipa bua se, ndi musue kulonga kalasa aka.

Bualu buibidi buudi ne bua kuenza wewe mulongeshi, anji kufundila ekelezia wa mu ditunga diende, kubaleja mudi muana eu muitabuja Yezu Kilisto, ne kubalomba bua kusemenabo pa buipi nandi kabidibua kulongesha.

4) Bana badi kabaya bana ba bena kuitabuja anyi badi kabayi balonda malu a Nzambi wetu.

Bidi lutatu bikala bana badi bakudimune mitshima pikalabo anu ne, mbadi kabyi bena Ekelezia wetu anyi ekelezia idi kayiyi mimunyibue ne mumanye bualu bua Nzambi. Katuena tuamba ne badi ba membre bakuabo kuabo bdi kabayi balonda malu a Nzambi. Nansha kabayi balomba bu tuetu, pikalabo balonda mukanda wa Nzambi, pikalabo kabenabafila mitshima kudi Yezu, pikalbo kabayi bamutumbisha, kadi bikale bana betu bena kuitabuja Katuena mua kufila mena abo mu Nzambi yabo bua babalongesha bua kupeta dibatiza. Kadi kudi Ekelesia mikuabo idi kayiyi ilonda malu a mu mukanda wa Nzambi, kadi famille muikale musuikibue mu ekelezia au. Apa tudi mua kuenze ne muetu muonso. Tudi mua kubalonda bitekete bitekete. Misangu ya bungi tudi basue kumusha bantu aba. Pikalabo kabayi basue kulonda mayisha etu, katuena mua kubenzeja.

Edi didi dipanga dinene ditudi tuenza.

Nzambi ke udi mutuale bana babo bua bobo kunvua mayisha etu. Tudi mua kukeba mushindu wa kubakuatshisha mu bulunda ne kubalongesha bitekete bitekete…...Tudi mua kubateka mu bianza bia Nzambi. Ku nyima famille yonso udi mua kuangata mapangadika a kuangata dibatiza mudi mukanda wa Nzambi wamba. Mukuabo neyitabe bikala muana nkayende musue. Mukua bo kena witaba nasha, kadi mayisha adi muana muangate mu buana neadiumde yeye mukole nau. Mukuabo kena witabuja to ne tshiendelele. Nzambi wakapesha famille yonso tshikadilu tshia ditabuja diabo. Tudi mua kubalombela Nzambe bua bamone biabo njila wa disanka, kadi tuetu katuena mua kubapusa ku bukole to. Ekelezia kena mua kupesha bana dibatiza bikala famille yabo kayiyi minange nansha. Kadi misangu ya bungi bakuabo badi mua kuitabuja mayisha etu bualu Nzambi wakusua kubabikila! Kadi tuetu tudi bantu badi bapusa pa mbelu, tuamba ne kabena mua kusambila netu nasha. Tuetu tudi bantu badi baluangana nabo bu bena lukuna betu. Malu aa kaena afikisha muntu mu bunfumu bua Nzambi. Tuikakale balunda, tubapuse bitekete, katubipatshi mu milombo anyi mu mayisha, tubateke mu milombo, tubalekele bobo bakose malu abu aa mu famille yabo. Kabiena bikengela kuyakudi famille au kuangata bana babo bua kubabatiza. Kadi tudi mua kubayisha adibo mua kudiunda nau pikalabo badi bitabuja. Mbimpe kubayisha bitekete diyisha dimue anyi abidi ku lumingu luonso. Mayhisha a dibatiza adi munkatshi mua diyisha edi.

Diba diudi ula ne diyisha, misangu mikuabo adi mua kubakkudimuna lungenyi luabo. Bikalauu kaena abuela bimpe diba adi, londa kabidi mayisha makuabo. Misangu mikuabo menji au adi kudiunda pa udi mua kubambile meba makuabo.

Mayisha bua bena kuitabuja bahia bahia ba mu Ecodim. Bu mushindu utuakumona mu chapita muibidi, mulongeshi yonso udi mua kumanya bikole balongi bende bahia bahia badi mu kalasa kende. Pikalabo ba bungi, yeye udi mua kuamba bikole pa mayhisha-adi mua kubakuatshisha. Nasha mayisha adi atangila pa malu a dibatiza adi amueneka ku musangu ku musangu, wowo mikale mundamua mukanda wa Nzambi dituku adi.

Manaya adi mua kukuatshisha

Ma club idi bisumbu bidi bisangisha misangu mikuabo (ke anu lumingu to). Misangu mikuabo tshidi mua kudisanga muaba mukuabo (nzubu wa Nzambi nasha), bidi mua kutuala bana mu musoko udi kauyi ne mushindu wakulua dia lumingu, ne bidi mua kukuatshisha bena kuitabuja bahia bahia, bualu bidi bibapesha meba makuabo adibo mua kunvua Diyi dia Nzambi. Club udi muakuenza malu makuabo bu sport anyi kutela bilamba anyi kuimba ne kuja maja. Ku nyima, mulongeshi udi ulongesha dilesona dia mu mukanda wa Nzambi bu mu Ecodim.

Mayisha makole.

Aa adi mayisha audi mua kupesha bana bua badiunde ku nyima kua bamane kukudimuna mitshima. Meba makuabo adi mua kufidibua lukasa, meba makuabo bitekete bitekete. Mayisha aa adi mua kubakuatshisha bua kuikala bakole mu ditabuja diabo. (Photo No. 43)

Elaku menji kabidi.

Kumbaja biambilu ebi:

- Mbimpe kulonda muana yonso udi mukudimune mutshima bua _____ bua yeye anu bua _____ Jy btuna jya jyutabyha Yezu Kilisto.
- Pikala mulongeshi muye ku nzubu kua muana udi muitabuje Yezu, yeye udi mua kupesha famille au _____, pesha muana nvese ya _____ idi imuleja ne bulelela yeye wa _____ ne lomba Nzambi bua _____ _____ famille au.
- Bikala famille wa muana udi membre wa Ekelesia webe, anyi Ekelezia nasha, udi uya kabidi musangu muibidi mu nzubu bua kuyila nabo malu a dibatiza. Udi ukeba ne bobo bafunde _____ dia muana bua yeye abuele _____ mu dibatiza.
- Bikala famille wa muana udi membre wa Ekelesia udi kayi ulonda Diyi dia Nzambi, udi mua kukeba bulunda nabo, udi mua _____ ne bitekete bitekete, ne wewe udi ubateka mu _____bungi.
- Mushindu umue Ekelezia udi mua kulongesha bana ba bungi badi kabayi mua kulua nansha mu milombo idi mu _____ mu kukudimu na mitshima ya bana, badi mua _____ anyi kunyima, badi mua kulongesha Diyi dia Nzambi.

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE MUISATU (23)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wa kuambuluisha badi mu Makenga anyi badi mu malu makole?

Bana ne meku (famille) abo badi mu makenga a bungi mu nsombelu wabo, malu a bungi adi alondo diambuluisha dia Nzambi.

Nasha bobo bikale bena Kilisto, makenga ne malu kabiena mua ku panga kulua nansha. Tudi basue kubate ka mu milombo, ne kubaleja mushindu udibo mua kulombelanganabo Nzambi.

Kulombelangana Nzambi ku nyima kua Ecodim.

(Photo No. 44)

Mu programme wa Ecodim, tudi ne tshikondo tshia mua kulombelanga na Nzambi. Kadi diba kadiena dipita bua kusambila masambila adi ne dijinga nasha. Vuluka ne, ku nyima kua Ecodim, padi bana basha le bu kuakidila Yezu, ne bana bakuabo badi mua kupatuka, badi mua kuya na mulongeshi wabo kuakuabo. (tangila mu chapita wa 21). Mulongeshi udi mua kuambuluisha bana mu ku balombela Nzambi mu diba edi bua makenga abo ne kulombelangana nabo Nzambi. Nansha bikala mulongeshi ulomba bua muana umue, bakuabo badi pa buipi badi mua kumambuluisha bua kuleja ne badi bitabuja biabo ku milombo eyi. Bana badi kabayi ne bukole bua mua kuela maboko abo mulu, ne bana bakuabo pabuipi badi mua kubalombela Nzambi Bana bobo badi mua kubateka mu milombo ne bienzedi diabo anyi pikalabo ne nzala ya bia kudiakudia ku nzubu bidibo mua kukuta, nunku bana bakuabo badi mua kulua pabuipi nabo, ubatekamu bianza bia Nzambi, bua Nzambi abambuluisha mu bualu bua bia kudia.

mubidi badi
badi nabo
nkayabo
bikese

Kumbusha nyuma mibi mu bana.

Misangu mivule, bana badi mu Ecodim, mbamanye kumanya ne wawa udi ne mupongo. Bana bakuabo batu, babakengesha kudi bena mupongo mu mishindu mishilashilangane…….malu aa onso udi midumu ya nyuma mibi. Mu malu a nyuma, bidi bikengela bua kumanya ne muntu utudi tulomba nende Nzambi udi muntu wa bukole ne muena Kilisto mulelela. Bana badi mua kuambuluisha mu delivrance ya balunda babo (kumusha nyuma mibi yabo) Pikalabo badi bena Kilisto balelelane ba bukole. Bidi lutatu lua bungi bua muntu kutetaye bua kumusha mibi padiyi kayi muena Kilisto mulelela ne wa bukole, udi ulonda Yezu Kilisto.

(Bienzedi 19:13-16) (Photo No. 45)

Mbimpe mulongeshi yeye nkayende atuadije delivrance ya balunda badi ne nyu-ma mibi. Ku nyima, dyye udi mua kulomba Nzambi bua amuleje yeye muana umue udi mua kuikale muena Kilisto mulelela; ne wa bukole udi mua kumusha nyuma mibi. Ku nyima yeye udi mua kulomba Nzambi bua amuleje yeye muana udi muena Kilisto mulelela ne wa bukole udi mua kumusha nyuma mibi. Mulongeshi udi muntu udi ulombola,
Kadi yeye mua kuleja bana ba kuabo badi mua kumuambuluisha.
Kumuambuluisha.

Muena Kilisto yonso udi ne bukole ne bukokeshi bua kumusha nyuma mibi mu bukole bua Yesu (Luka 10:17-20). Bidi bikengela kulomba ne kuipate nyuma mibi bua kuyai muaba mule mu dina dia Yezu Kilisto misangu mivule, nyuma itu ipatuka mu mushindu mutekete. Muntu utu ulua kumanya bimpe kunyima, bualu kayakumuenzeja mushindu uvu vuaye wenza ku mpala to. Misangu mikuabo bidi bikengela milombo ya bungi, kulonda anu kulomba kua Nzambi ne kubaleja mudibo mua kuenda ne dina dia Yezu. Badi mua kukeba muntu wa ha buloba ebu, kadi kabiakupesha Nzambi butumbi nansha. Misangu mivule nebaleke le malu aa pikala muena Kilisto mubaleje mushindu eu. Kuakudi ne diyi dikole nasha paudi musue kuipata nyuma mibi. Kadi akula ne diyi bu muntu wakula ne muntu udi ha buihi nende. Diodi kadiena diyi dikole anyi dia luse didi mua bipate, bidi anu mu dina dia Yezu Kilsto ne mukana mua muntu udi umukanda.

Disambila ku nzubu ya bana.

Misangu mikuabo udi mua kuteka bana mu bianza bia Nzambi ku nzubu yabo. Pikala dingumba ditabe hua ne mulongeshi yonso wa Ecodim, badi muakuenza nunku bu bampasta bua benso aba. Pasta udi muinshi mua bukokeshi bua mpasta wa disangisha, udi muikala mukole munka tshi muandi, muikale mukuatshi wandi ne wa bana mu disangisha, mulongeshi udi ne bukokeshi bua kuenda ku nzubu ya bana, kubateka mu milombo bobo ne famille yabo ne kuenza delivrance bua nyuma mibi. Bidi ne dikuatshisha misangu yonso kulomba dianyisha ku mpa la kua kusambila ne kuipata nyuma mibi.

Pikala tatu udiku yeye ke muntu udi mua kukupesha bukenji bua wewe kulomba Nzambi. Pikalaye kayiku, manu udi mua kuitaba bua ulombe Nzambi.

Eu udi mushindu udibi baleja ne bobo mbitabuje disambila diudi wenza.

Elaku menji kabidi:

Ndiba kayi ditudi mua kuteka bana mu milombo bua makenga abo?
(Ku mesu kuabo bobo nkayabo)
1) _____
2) _____
3) _____

Pukala mulongeshi ulombela muana umue Nzambi, bakuabo badi mua kuenza tshinyi? Bua kulejabo ne badi pabo bitabuje disambila edi?
_____

Nganyi udi ne bukokeshi bua kuipata nyuma mibi?
_____

Mushindu kayi udi muena Kilisto mua kuakulaye bua nyuma mibi ipaatuke munda mua muntu?
_____

Mushindu kayi udi nyuma ipatuka mu muntu?
_____
_____

TSHITUHA TSHISAMBOMBO
PSYCHOLOGIE

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE MUINAYI (24)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wakulongolola malesona Bilondeshile niveau ya bantu?

Padi Ecodim udiunda bimpe, kuteka muana yonso mu kalasa kadi kamu kumbayina ne niveau wende. Mu chapita eu tudi basue kulong muana mu mushindu udiye ukola, ku bangila ku buana buende too ne ku bukulumpe buende. Tudi basue kumone mushindu utudi mua kulongesha bantu bonso mu niveau yabo.

Bana badi kabayi ne menji.

Pikala muane kena ne menji, yeye udi mua kumueneka bu muana udi ne bidimu bipuekele, nansha yeye muikala udiunda, Misangu mivule, bidi bikengela kuteka bana aba mu kalasa kapuekele. Kuaka bobo nebunvue bimpe.

Pikala disangisha didi mu ville, misangu mikuabo bobo kabayi ba bungi .

Tuasakidila wa bungi pikala disangisha dinene, mulongeshi udi mua kubalongesha. Patuhu nebashale anu mu kalasa kabo kamue ako. Babikile mu mene adi mua kubasankisha: Nyunyu Nzambi, Muinda, bana badisanka, amu nanku amu nanku….

Bana ba mu musoko:

Bana ba mu musoko badi mua kuikala ne lungenyi anyi kabayi nalu to. Bualu budibo nabo mbua se, kabena bamanye kubala nansha bue kabena ne mushindu wa kubuela mu kalasa to. Disangisha didi mua kuebeja muntu yhonso, bua kimanye kalasa kadi mua kumuambuluisha. Misangu mivule kalasa kadi ne niveau mipuekele kadi mua kubambuluisha. Padi disangisha didiunda, badi mua kutuadija kalasa ka Alphabetisation bua bana abo, mu mushindu wa bafike ku dibala. Anyi disangisha didi mua kubateka mu kalasa ka kulonga mukande wa Nzambi bobo nka yabo. Mulongesi enze theatre ya bungi, ne yeye kakuenza u mishindu ya kulongesha idi ibalomba bua kubala nanshe.

Bana batekete badi kabayi banji kubuela mu Ecole Primare:

Kuangatshila ku kuledibua kuabo too ne ku bidimu bibidi. (Image No. 46)

1) Mushindu kayi udibi badiunda mu mubidi? Badi benza
Mudimu ne mibidi yabo bia bungi. Badi bela bintu bionso
Bidi mu bianza biabo mukana, ne badi badi bakuata tshintu
tshionso tshidibo bamona. Kabena mua kushala mu ditalala to.
2) Mushindu kayi udibo badiunda mu lungenyi?
Badi bamanye meyi a bungi, nasha bobo kabayi bakula to.
Tujilu tuabo ne bongo buabo bukadi buikalaku. Padiye
Upitapa ngondo 6, mu matuku ende a muoyo kene wenza
malu aa nasha. Bidi bikengela biakudia bimpe mu tshikondo atshi.
3) Mushindu kayi udibo bakola ne balunda babo ne bana babo?
Badi bamanyangana anu bobo nkayabo ne meku abo (famille).
4) Mushindu kayi udibo bakola mu Nyuma?
Kutetshi kumulongesha mu biambilu bile to.
Nzambi musue ne, meme ndi mukunange. Yezu udi
muimpe, etc…
Misambu kayikadi mikole to, kayikadi ya bungi to.
Meku (famille) alongesha bana ba ku nzubu. Kabena mua kulua
mu codim to. Bidi bimpe lulonda disua diabo.

Kuangatshila ku bidimu bibidi to ne padibo babuela mu Ecole Primaire. (Jardin des Enfants, garderie.)
1) Mushindu kayi udibo badiunda mu mubidi?
Badi bakola lukasa lukasa. Ke bualu kayi badi dijinga ne kuenza mouvement wa bungi, nansha diba dia malongesha. Bua badi benza bikole badi mue kupanga lukasa. Badi bualu ne diba didibi mua kusomba talala bua kuikisha. Ku nyima ukeba mushindu udibo mua kuenza mouvement anu munkatshi mua mayisha.
Tshilejilu: Bonso buabo badi mua kuenza gestes anyi theatre pa mue ne malu audi musua kubalongesha. Tangila musambu ne maja munkatshi mua mayisha a mukanda wa Nzambi.
- ndambu wa mayisha, musambu, ndambu wa mayisha, musambu,….. Kadi kunyima kua minutes 20, upete diba dia kuikisha, misangu mikuabo musambu we basombe udi mua kubakuatshisha bimpe.
2) Mushindu kayi udibo badiunda ne menji?
(Photo No. 47)

Badi mua kunvua mayisha ne nteme yonso (attention) anu mu meba makese bu minutes 3. Nunku ufunde malu adibo ne bua kuenza. Enza tshituhe tshionso ne minuates ne minutes mikese ne ku nyima wenze malu makuabo.

Malesona abo adi mua kuila anu tshituha, nvese ikale kabidi tutha pamue ne meyi atanu anyi asambombo, kadi udi mua kufila ku bituha 10 anyi 12 paudi mulongesha nvese ya musambu idi ne tshiona tshimpe (rhythme). Badi dijinga ne kunaya. Bidi anu mushindu wakabafuka Nzambi. Bua bualu ebu, keba mushindu wa malongesha

adi

mafuanangane ne manya.
Tshilejilu: Kuenza gestes bu mudi muntu udi uyikile ne dilesona. Bana badi mua kunaya ne miun yabo bu mudi bantu bakule. Pudi ulo ngesha nvese, badi ne bua kututa bikashi (maboko) anyi makasa mu bituha (syllabe) bionso. Kabalongi anu bidibo bunvua, kadi balonge bia bungi abio bidibo menza. Pananku, wenza theatre ne gestes bungi. Baleje bintu bi dibo mua kulenge.
Tshilejilu: Badi mua kunvua muhuya wa bilongo bidi Nzambi mufuke, badi mua kumona mayi, ne kunua bu muakanua bantu mayi mu tshihela akabahesha Nzambi. Badi mua kukua mabaye ku bianza, bamone bu mabaya akenzabo mutshi mutshiamakane wa Yezu…..
Badi basue kubipinganyina misangu ne misangu bu kubilonga. Pananku, mulongeshi udi ne bua kulongesha dilesona dimue mu mbingu ibidi anyi ngondo mujima.

Bidi

bimpe kupinganyiana malesona anyi misambu kabidi. Kabiena bibatekesha nansha.

Diba didi mulongeshi ulongesha, udi mua kuamba biambilu bidi bia bungi mushindu ume. Bana badi basue bikole ruthme au tshilejilu. Yosefe wakadi wenda ku muelelu wa mpunda pak, pak, pak….. Malia pa mutu ha mpunde, pak, pak, pak, pak….. Yezu wekadi ku maboko andi, pak…. Bonso buabo bakadi banyemena mu Ejipitu. Yosefe wakatshina. Malia wakatshina. Yezu ku maboko a Malia wakatshina. Mpunda wakadi ubambula wakatshina, pak, pak, pak, pak….. Gonso bakadi batshina mu Ejipitu Nzambi wakabaleja bua batshine.

Kabena bamanye bilejilu. Badi bamanye ne, anu bidi mulongeshi muambe ke bidi bilelela. Ke patudi tuamba ne tunumanyisha bua se, kanulonge shi kakuyi images anyi theatres to.

Tshilejilu: Kulongeshi ne Yezu udi muinda, bualu bua bana nebambe ne Yezu udi muinda bu we petrole.

Longesha maa histoires adi abale ja mushindu udi Yezu. Nansah nvese anyi misambu kayikadi ne bileji lu bikuabo bua kufuanyikisha. Kabena bamanye mua kubala. Ke padi ma cartes, mafunda kaena abakuatshisha kudibo. Nansha miabaidi nvese kayena ne dikuatshisha kudibo. Anu wamba ne nese mikuabo ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi.

3) Mushindu kayi bua aba badi badiunda mu mutshima?

Badi ne bowa bua malu a bungi. Nunku, umbusha bintu bidi bibapesha bowa, pikelabiku. Akulanabo diyi ditoke to, dia lutulu, kadikadiyidi kole to. Mulongeshi yeye nkayende kena mua kuleja bowa to. Numku, kubapeshi bundu to, padibo ne bowa. Kubaseki bua malu aa to. Malu adibo bunvua mutshima ki ediboqbamanya lukas. Nuku, keba mushi ndu wakukoka menji abo mu malu makuabo. Kulondi bowa nansha bukole buabo. Badi benza bionso bidi bibalengelela. Nuku, kabiena ne dikuatshisha bua kubaloka ku bukole bua kuitabujabo Yezu nasha. Kadi, bikalabo bobo nkayabo banange kuitabuja Yezu, kubabengedi to.

4) Mushindu kayi udi bena aba badiunda mu buane buabo ne mu bulunda?

- Badi bemenya ne badia ba ne meme. Badi bamanye kabidi nebanga bantu kabenzku to. Kapadibio bikengela bua malesona adi atangila bantu bakuabo badi ha buihi —— bu famille wa Mose, mamu wa Yezu ne Yosefe wakadi bu tatuende wa ku nzubu…. Diba dia milombu, lomba – Nzambi bua bantu badi mu nzubu yabo, bualu aa adi malu adibo nebua kumanya.

5) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu Nyuma?

(Photo No. 48)

- Badi bamanye bantu ne bintu bidi bilelela….
- Bantu anyi bintu bidibo ne bua kumona ne kulenga. Kepadibo kabai bamanye ne Nzambi udi Nyuma, kadi badi mua kumumanya bualu yeye udi munto.
- Badi mua kumanya mushindu udi Nzambi anyi udi Yezu pa didibo bamona tshia kenza Nzambi (anyi Yezu) ne tshiakambaye. Ke padibio bikengela bua mulongeshi alongesha malesona a bungi pa bidi bitangila Nzambi muenze ne muambo.
- Bidimu ebi bidi bidimu bia kudilongolola. Bana ba bungi munkatshi muabo nebakudimune mitshima mu bidimu bidi bilua, kadi bakuabo badi mua kukudimuna mitshima anu mu tshidimu etshi. Pikalabo babalongeshe mu nzubu kudi baledi babo. Ke mushindu utudi mua kulonga bimpe ne Yezu udi ngany8i? Mukanda wa Nzambi udi tshinyi, malu mabi ntshinyi? Yezu wakenza tshinyi bua bualu buetu? Katuena tubenzeja ku bu kole to bua kukudimuna kua mitshima yabo, kaditudi tukuatshisha muana yonso udi ukudimuna mutshima wandi kudi Yezu.

- Badi kabayi banji kumanya bualu bua Yezu, kabena banji kumubenga nasha. Bateka ku bianza bia Nzambi kuyi ubenzeja ku bu kole nansha. Anu ubalongeshe ne mushindu muimpe udibo mua kui tabuje.
- Bobo badi bamanye ne malu mimpe ngaa adi famille yabo yenza, bubi ngetshi tshidi tshibapusa ku dikenga. Bayisha ne Nzambi udi mutunange, udi mua kutuleja malu aa mimpe anyi mabi.
- Badi mua kumanya ne Nzambi udi mubanange, bikalabo bamanye dinanga dia famille, nunku, balongeshe disua dia Nzambi dia bungi. Bayishe ne Nzambi udi mutunange tuetu, bantu babi. Kubayishi ne Nzambi udi ubananga paluabo bantu bimpe! Abio bidi dishiima. Ke mayisha a mu mukanda we Nzambi nansha. Mayisha aa mu mukanda wa Nzambi ngaa adi atumanyisha ne, Nzambi udi munange bantu bantu babi.

- Kabena ne bua kumanya mayisha a bungi, kaena ne mudimu we bungi nanshe. Pananku lekela mayisha makole bua bidi mu bidi bilua ku mpala.

Bana ba 1ere, 2e, 3e, ba kalasa kapuekele. (Novice ne cadet.)

(Photo No. 49)

1. Mushindu kayi udi bana abe badiunde mu mubidi?

- Badi bateketa lukase bualu diba dionso badi anu benze muimu, benza, benza, benza, badi bapanga lukesa. Kadi kabena basue ku peta dikisha. Ke padi dijinge dia programme wa Ecodim muikale ne malu a bungi.
- Mushindu udibo ne bua kuenza: Badi mua kuanza malu adi akengela mouvement ne ku nyima badi benza malu adi matalale ndembu.
- Mubidi wabo ne musele yabo bidi bidiunda lukasa, ke padibo nedijinga dia midimu bianza biabo. Ke padibo baja misangu yonso idibo bima. Mbimpe kuenza gestes ya bungi mu malongesha ebe. Badi mua kuenza gestes ya bungi mu tshisumbu anyi bana ba bungi bedi mua kuikala mu theatre, muana yonso ne bidiye wenza. Mu kalasa anyi ku nyima kua kalasa muana udi umaya, enza nabo manaya.

- Muscle yabo mikese idi ibanga kudiunda lukasa. Ke padibo babanga kufunda ndambo, kulaba mikala (couleurs) pikalayo mikaleku. Kadi kabene mua kuenza bimpe mene mene mu malu aa.

2) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu manji?

(Photo No. 50)

- Badi mua kunvua mayisha (ubele basopo) misangu ya bungi, bualumbana bakese, kadi kutambi kusuminyina nasha. Mayisha kaena mua kupita minutes 7 anyi 10 to. Bidi ne dikuatshisha pikala mulongeshi mutahulule diyishaa dienda mu bituha mu bituha bibidi, mushindu wa 4 anyi 5 minutes mu tshituha tshionso. Ubueja kabidi misambu ne maja mu mayisha au.
- Badi ne bualu bua kupinganyina mayisha, kadi kabena ne mushindu udibo mua kuambulula misangu ya bungi bu bana bakese. Mulongeshi udi ne bua kuyisha dilesona dimue ku lumingu ku lumingu, kadi wenze kabidi ndambu wa revision ku malesona a kale (mona chapita wa 19). Pinganyina nvese wa kale (amba anyi yimba misangu ibifdi) kadi ulongeshe nvese muhia-muhia (amba ne umuimbe misangu isambombo anyi mipite.
- Badi basue bikole malu abidi basue kunza, kadi kabena basue mudimu wa kubatuma. Kuambi ne ebi bidibo benza mu Ecodim mmudimu. Mbimpe kuambe ne manaya. Kabena mua kuenza nansha,

kadi badi mua kuenza.
- Badi babenga kuela menji bimpe, apu udi mua kuela menji a mua kubaludika. Udi mumanye tshinyi? Ne wenza tshinyi? Ne wambe tshinyi? Bobo mbamanye to ne mpindieu. Kabena ne bukole bua kupatula diba dikuabo anyi miaba mikuabo. Ka padibio kabiyi ne mushinga bua kuteka bukole mu malu bu date wa histoire anyi geographie wa mukanda wa Nzambi. Kabiena ne mudimu wa bungi bua se malesona alonde anu ordre wa malu avua menzeke. Devoir bua bena kuitabuja idi ne mudimu wa bungi bualu idi ibaleja mushindu udibo mua kutumikila mu mayisha a mukanda wa Nzambi anu mpindieu mu muoyo wabo.
- Badi basue kuangata malu a bungi. Badi bebeja makonka bimpe, ke mushindu muimpe wakubalongesha.
- Badi baole mu malu a kujingulula, nunku mbitambe kuikala bimpe na muyishienze ne muende muonso bua kukumbaja malu adibo bapunga nabo.
- Bikala nvese kena ne matata a bungi, badi mua kulonga nvese muji ma, ne aresse kabidi. Mbimpe bana balonge nvese ya bungi idi lija njila wa luhandu.
- Kabena bamanya malu onso nansha, bidi bimpe bua mayisha, nvese ya misambo kabikadi anu malu adibo kabayi bamanye nansha. Pikala muyishi mulongesha bualu, kena mua kuamba ne mbunga bualu. Mu mukenji qu wakubenga kuenza malu aa, tudi mua kumusha mukanda udi kaui ne malu aa. Mikala (couleurs) ya mukanda eu, bana ba bungi kabene baumanya nansha padiu ne malu.
- Pikalabo badi balonga kufunda anyi kubala mu kalasa, badi ne disanka. Muyishi udi ne bua kulejama cartes mafunda, kuleja verset anyi kufunda kulu ku tshibasa anyi panshi. Kadi umanye bana abo badi babangila mua kubale ne kufunda, ubasankisha nansha pikalaye muenza anyi mubala kabualu kamue kimpe. Ebeja nganyi udi musue kubala? Kuambi anyi kusungidi muana bua aye kufunda anyi kubala to, mbimpe webe je.
- Pikalabo bamone bikole mua kubala anyi kuyila mu kalasa, badi mua kuikala ne bundu. Kubaseki to, kubakanyinhyi kubapeshi mua kubalabo to.
- Badi babanga kulonga nomba. Basue malesona adi akengela bantu babidi anyi dikumi.
3) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu mutshima?
- Kabena ne bukole budibo mua kushala bajalame mu mitshima yabo. Nunku budi muyi shi nabo bua mbua kuikala ne ditalala mu mutshima kayi ulondakaja malu abo nansha. Kenji anu malu adiye mumanye bua kubapusa. Batu bunvue tshinji lukasa. Mulongeshi kabalondakaji nansha, nunku tshinji tshidi tshibajika lukasa. Badi ne bowa bua malu a bungi. Ke padi malesone adi aleja mushindu wakalama Nzambi bantu bandi adi abkuatshisha.
4) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu buana buetu ne mu bulunda?
(Photo No. 51)
- Badi badianjila kumanya lutatu lua bantu bakuabo. Badi mua kubafuila luse. Kadi bidi bitambe, badi bapita kubuluka anu maluabo nkayabo. Malesona makuabo adi mua kubakuatshisha mushindu udibo mua kuvuluka malu a bakuabo.
- Badi bakeba malunda ne bana bakuabo. Misangu yaa bungi, batu basue kuktuala balunda babo abo bonso bua balue mu Ecodim. Mulongeshi udi mua kubakolesha bua padibo balua ne balunda babo mu ecodim.
- Balume ne bakaji badi mua kuikala ne balunda mu mushindu muimpe. Mu bidimu ebi bana bonso badi muaba umue, balume ne bakaji. Muyishi udi mua kuikala nansha mulume anyi mukaji, kakuena bualu to.
- Badi ne kanemu ka bungi kudi muyishi any bantu badi ne lumu. Nebalamate mikenji ya Ecodim pikalbo bayimanye. Bualu kanemu kabo kadi ka bungi.

5. Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu Nyuma?
- Badi basue kumanya bia bungi, malu adi atangila lufu. Malosona adi mua kubayisha ngadi atangila malu a mu diulu ne ngena, ne mushindu kayi udi muntu mua kusungidibua.
- Badi basue kuenza bimpe. Badi mua kutahulula bubi ne kumanya ne, kumanya ne malu mabi adi tshinyi? Edi didi diba didibo mua kumanya mushindu udi muena kuitabuja muimpe ne bua kuenda ne udi mua kuenza tshinyi, ne ntshinyi tshidiye kayi ne bua kuenza bualu badi basue kuikala bimpe ne basue kumanya kabidi ne kabena bakane ku mesu kua Nzambi. Ne kabena benza malu mimpe adi Nzambi musue. Bakenza bibi.
- Nansha padibo batahulula malu mabi ne mimpe, misangu ya bungi ba di bela menji ne bubi mbudi baledi babo batamba kubenga, ne buimpe ke tshidi baledi basue. Badi dijinga ne kumanya bualu bua Nzambi bua kutahulula malu mabi ne malu mimpe.
- Badi ne ditabuja dia bungi. Badi bitabuja ne Nzambi neabakuatshishe pikalabo balombe Nzambi. Malesona adi abaleja mushindu kayi udi Nzambi musuebua bamulombe ne ntshinyi tshidi mua kumukanda bua ku nvua mayisha, ntshinyi tshitudi mua kulomba Nzambi tshidi tshimusankisha, mushindu kayi udi Nzambi ne bua kufila diandamuna mu milombp yandi, …...
- Badi mua kumanya njila wa lupandu biwabalongesha bimpa.
- Badikile bua kubueja Yezu mu mitshima ne kubapuwushi ku bukole.

Bana ba 4e, 5e, 6e wa Ecole Primarie (cadet, aine).

1) Mushindu kayi udi bana ab badiundamu mubidi?

(Photo No. 52)

- Badi ne mutiyo wa bungi. Badi basue kuakula bikole. Bobo nkayabo munkatshi muabo. Muyishi udi mua kukeba mushindu udibo mua kuakula mu malesona. Tshilejilu: kubala nvese ne kufila diandamuna, kuenza theatre kuakula pa bidi bitangila mayisha a dilesona kuimba etc….. Kadi ubelele mukenji bua bapuwe padi mulongeshi anyi muyidi mukuabo wakula. Badi mua kuleja kanemu. Badi ne malesona adi bena kuitabuja ne bua kuleja kanemu, ne mayisha adi aleja mushindu udi muena muimpe. Mua kukanga mukana muandi.
- Badi bakole mu mubidi. Badi mua kuya kule ne ma chorales abo anyi kuenza mudimu mukole bua kuenzela Ekelezia. Tshilejilu: Madimi, kutela malala, kukosa mabeji…..

2) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu menji?
- Badi mua kulonda malesona a mu mukanda wa Nzambi bimpe. Muyishi udimua kulongesha nansha minutes 20.
- Bakuabo munkatshi muabo badi balua babadi bajalama.
- Edi didi diba dimpe diudi mua kubalongesha mukanda wa Nzambi bimpe ne kubambila bua kuusumbabo kabidi.
- Bikala ma cartes a nvese adiku, bana bakuabo badi mua kubala ku masu kua bantu bonso. Babadi bimpe badi mua kubala nvese idi itangila mukanda wa Nzambi anyi malesona.
- Badi mua kulonga nvese lukasa. Muyishi udi mua kubapesha nvese ye mu mukande wa Nzambi bua kuyibala ne kuyikuata mu mutu mu nzubu muabo (funda nvese padi bonso kabayi ne mikanda ya Nzambi). Malesona adibo mua kuyila ne nvese bidi mua kuikla bile. Kupinganyi ne nvese ya kale bidi bitamba kuikala bimpe mene mene. Badi mua kuamba nvese bua banfumu ba Ekelezia bua dingumba mu meba a disambila.
- Badi basue kulonga malu a bungi. Bidi bimpe bua muyishi amanye ne muana udi ukouka tshinyi? Ne bidi bimpe muyishi amuhesha mandamune mimpe.

- Badi babanga kumanya ndambuwa malu a histoires ne geographie, meba abio. Muyishi udi mua kubanga kuenza ma cartes geographigue anyi ma cartes a meba, kadi udi mua kubmbila bimpe mushindu udibobi bikengela ne mushindu udibio.
3) Mushindu kauyi udi bana aba badiunda mu mitshima?
- Kabena ne bowa kadi badi ne disanke dia bungi.
- Badi basu bikole malesona a ba "hers" anyi bantu ba Nzambi bakaleja disanka. Ma histoires ya ba Africains adi kabidi mimpe kudibo. Bana aba kabena kabidi ne bundu bua kuakula bualu bua – Yezu. Badi mua kuikala ba ntemu bakole ne badi mua kukudimuna mitshima ya bana bobo ne balunda babo bua kulua mu Ecodim.
4) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu buana buetu ne mu bulu nda.
- Balume kaben a basue bakaji nansha, ne bakaji kebena basue balume nansha. Bitambe buimpe kuteka bana ba balume ne mulongeshi – balume mu kabo kalasa ne ba bakaji ne muyishi wabo wa bakaji mu kabo kalasa. Bubidi buabo, bikala munkatshi mua groupe. Badi mua.
- Badi mua kutuala balunda babo mu mushindu muimpe na mu bulunda, anyi mu mushindu mubi.
- Kalasa ka Ecodim kadi mua kuikala bu club. Bana badi mua kunaya ne kunanga mena, president, secretaire, etc….
-Badi basue kuteka bukole mu competition. Muyishi udi ne bua kuenza manaya a bungi adi mu mukanda wa Nzambi.
5) Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu Nyuma?
- Badi mua kukudimuna mitshima lukas kudi Yezu.
- Invitation kena mua kupanga to bua kubikila badi bajimine – mumalesona aa. Ba bungi munkatshi muabo bafile mitshima kudi. Yezu padibo bunvue mayisha mimpe ne padi diba dimpe dimeneka bua kuenza. Misangu ya bungi bayishi ba bana aba badi balomba Nzambi ne, ku mpala kua bana aba kubuela mu 1er c.o. bikengela bonso bamanya Yezu Kilisto.
- Badi mua kudiunda lukasa mu buena kuitabuja buabo. Edi didi diba dimpe ditudi mua kubakuatshisha bua balulame mu njila ne mu mushindu wa kubala mukanda wa Nzambi ne bua kulomba Nzambi misangu yonso.

Ba jeunes ba 1er, 2e, 3e, C.O. anyi Ecole secondaire (Aines).

1. Mushindu kayi udi bana aba badiunda mu mubidi?
- Mubidi udi hankatshi nkatshi ne kukudimuke (Puberte). Bikalabi kabiena bianji kuenjibua, kadi puberte udi shintulukilu mukole, kadi muikale muimpe. Badi ne bowa diba didibio bienzeka. Bu bualu buabio, badi bapita kuvuluka mubidi bikole. Bidi bu bantu badi kabayi bamanya mubidi wabo kabidi. Dituku dionso mubidi udi ushintuluka. Badi ne bowa bua mubidi wabo ne udi mua kuluamushindu kayi, badi mua kulua bale anyi bihi, bimpe anyi nansha. Keba mushindu wakuyikila nabo umue ku umue, anyi mu ma groupe ma kese bua kubapesha disanka ne mibelu.
- Interet ne ngunvuilu muhia-muhia bidi bibakoka ku desir sexuel ku diela dia makonka, dielangana dia menjisonahose. Badi basu kumanya ne kujingulula malu onso.
- Bidi bimpe bua mulongeshi abaleje malu malelela adi mukanda witabuja. Bimpe kuyikila malu aa mu bituha bishilagane: bana ba-bakaji wabo muaba nkayabo ne ba na ba balume hankayabo. Kadi bobo – bamanye ne udi wakula ne mutshima mukuatshike kabena mua kulua kuyikila nebe malu aa to.
- Malu a bungi adi amueneka bu emotionel ou spirituel adi ne nshindamenu wa mubidi. Tshilejilu: Kubungila bia bungi. Kabena ne lulengu to, bu mudi mubidi wabo udiunda lukasa, nunku udi ubatshiokesha. Twhilejilu: Mushindu udi mukaji ne tshinji anyi bukole ku mpala kua kuyaye ku katshietshie (regle) anyi tshijila… Malnutrition udi mua kuikala bualu kudibo. Badi benza mudimu, badi bakola lukasa, lungenyi luabo ludi ludi-developper misangu ya bungi ne bobo bikela ne majinga a kudia bintu bimpe, anyi misangu mikuabo kabienaku nansha.

Malongesha adi atuleja biakudia bilenga adi ne mushinga.

2. Mushindu kayi udibo bakola mu menji?

Lungenyi ludi ludiunda. Badi belangamna menji a bungi ne badi bunvua bia bungi, kadi kabena ne experience nansha. Nkonko ya bungi kayitu ipeta nshikidilu to. Mulongeshi udi mua kuko lesha mutshima bua nkonko idibo batamba kumuela. Badi bela nkonko ya bungi ne badi ne mpata ya bungi nansha bua malu adibo bamanya ne bitabuka mu buana buabo, anyi balunda babo. Bidi bileja bu badi basue kulonga kabidi. Kuikadi ne tshiji to, kubakuatshishi bundu to, kadi ukolesha mitshima yabo ukelesha webe bua malu onso aa. Kuangatshi malu abo bu mabi to. Kadi enza tshionso tshidi Nzambi – mukuhesha bua kukolesha ditabuja diabo. Itabuja malu onso adibo bakukonka anyi mpata yabo yonso (doutes). Encourager lungenyi luabo ne mpata, kayena mua kukufikisha mundato ne kayena mua kukufikisha mu ditabuja dietu, kadi tuteta manamuna adi apita buimpe.

Badi basue kubala. Bibliotheque bidi tshintu tshimpe. Pikalabiku, mulongeshi udi mua kubasiombesha mikanda ya kubalabo. Badi basue kuya kulonga malu abo bobo nkayabo. Mbimpe mushindu wa – kulongawikalaku anui malu adibo muakuenza bobo nkayabo. Kadi kubaleja bualu kabena baamanye bimpe to. Kuyikila kudi mushindu mumpe wakulongabo. Bela nkonko ya bungi, bebeja badi bamona munyi mu nvese udi mubaleja.

Badi bunvua bundu bua kuebeja malu a bungi. Badi bamona bu bantu ne bela menji ne bakadi baamanya ndambu. Nkonko ya bungi idi mua kubambuluisha. Pikalabo bebeja, amba ne: elu nlukonko luimpe be, ne ndi ngela menji ne bantu ba bungi bakuabo mbalumanye. Kuambidi bantu bakuabo malu audi uyikila nabo to. Kuikadi ne bundu bua, kuamba ne, “Malu aa tshiena meme muamanye a bungi to, kadi ndi nya kukeba diandamuna dimpe.” Nunku ebeja bana bakuabo, anyi keba diandamuna mumukanda. Bobo badi mua kudiangatshila dipangadika dia malu adibo basue kuenza. Comite wa mu kalasa udi ne mushinga. Badi mua kulongolo la kipatshila kabo mu tshisumbu tshiabo. Badi mua kulongesha mu essaie-erreur. Kubafuishi bundu padibo bateta nansha bobo benza bibi. Badi ba investigateur, groupe interactif ne projet bidi bimpe, anyi recherche idi kayiyiku ne devoir idi bu manaya.

Badi bananga kubenga malu a bana babo, kadi kabena mua kuenza anyi kuela menji bu bantu bakole nansha. Badi ne mushinga bua kuikalabo mukabo kalasa. Akula nabo bu bantu kadi kubapeshi nsombelu wa bantu bakole to.

- Habitudes ya kulonga ku nzubu wa Nzambi idi ne lutatu, sanka ubakuatshishe mu malu aa onso.

3) Mushindu kayi udibo bakola mu mutshima?

Mtshima yabo idi ilubakana bikole bua dishintuluka dia hormones.

1) Kabena mua kukumbana ne hormones ku mpala to.

2) Mubidi udi anegolier mu mushindu udi wenza ne hormones. Bidi bikangela mulongeshi akoleshe mutshima ne abalombele Nzambi bikole. Emotions yabo idi mipite – disanka dia bungi anyi dibungama dia bun-ngi kadi misangu mivule batu ne dibungama, anu bua changement ya hormones yabo. Mulongeshi udi mua kuyitabuja bu mushindu udi Nzambi muyilongolole bua muntu dikola diende. Yeye abaleje mudiye mubanange nasha bobo mu dissanka anyi bobo mu dikenga. Badi basue kumanya ne, meme ndi nganyi? Badi basue kutela, kumona anyi kunvuija bana bu muntu umue muikala specialiste. Bidi bimpe kubamanya ne bidi bimpe kumanya ne kuyila nabo umue ne umue. Mulongeshi udi– mua kubafundila mikanda mikese, idi ibahesha disanka.

Badi bakeba kumanya, mbantu (anyi wewe mulongeshi) udibbo basue kumone? Badi ne dijinga dia kumanya ne kunvua mudi bantu babitabuja. Bela muoyo munene wa bungi paudi ubamona ne uyikile nabo kakese. Badi bamona bundu bua developpement wa mubidi wabo, mukenji mukole udi mua kuikala wa ne, katuseki bantu nansha.

4) Mushihindu kayi udibo bakola?

Badi basue kuleja banaba. Kuyikila kudi kuimpe mu kalasa. Badi basue kusomba bimpe ku mpala kua blunda bobo. Mulongeshi kaba fuishi bundu mu mesu a balunda babo to. Badi bananga mazaba (jeux), nansha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi anyi a balunda babo. Activite social idi ne mushinga wa bungi. Badi basue manaya a – bungi.

Badi bamona bualu bukole bua kuyikilabo ne tatu anyi mamu. Bidi bikengela baledi kababatandishi to, badi ne bukole bua kunvuabo. Baledi kabena mua kubaleja misangu mivule ne mmunyi mudibo mua – kuenza, kadi bela nkonko bu udiku wela menji bua malu aa, anyi? Mulongeshi ikale mulunda wabo udibo bateke mu mutshima.

Reponse circulaires idi mimpe bua kutuadija kalasa.

Mbimpe pikala baledi ba _____ (muntu ajikije tshiambilu etshi)
Bualu bumue budi bunkolela meme budi _____
Meme ntu ne disanka dia bungi diba _____
Tshilobo tshianyi _____ bualu _____
Tshiene mumunange nasha _____

(Photo No. 56)

Misangu mivule, batu babenga bukokeshi bua bantu badi ku mpala kuabo. Badi basue kulongeshangana ne kujikija malu abo nkayabo. Mulongeshi udi mua kubambuluisha bua kumonabo ne kuelanganabo menji bobo nkayabo bua malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzabi. Mulongeshi udi mua kubapesha mushindu kayi udibo mua kuakula mu kalasa. Mulongeshi kana mua kuamba anu enda menji nkayau to. Bamba bisbo abo. Balume ne bakaji badinanange bobo nkayabo, misangu mikuabo bidi mua kupita. Mulongeshi udi mua kubapesha tshi kondo tshidibo mua kunvuangana bu balunda. Kadi pikala bilumbu bia bungi munkatshi mu bana ba balume ne ba bakaji, disangisha didi mua kuteka bana ba balume kabo kalasa na ba bakaji mukabo.

5) Mushindu udibo bakola mu nyuma.

Badi mua kuangata decision bua Yezu, bulelele bobo batu benza decision ya bungi, badi muakuangata decision ne kumukosasabo nkayabo. Mulongeshi udi kubapesha occasion wakulekelabo, kadi kubakandi ku bukole to.

- Badi dijinga ne kumonabo mushindu udibo muakutumikila malongesha a mu mukanda wa Nzambi. Teka bujitu mu tshikondo tshia malu a devoir, idila nabo bua kubaleja mudi mukanda wa Nzambi wambe bua bualu bua nsombelu wabo. Fila situation ya bungi idi bu ibatangila. Badi basue bualu buhia-buhia. Badi benza ma lu onso adibo bala menji ne adi mua kubaluisha bu bantu droque, balunda babi, sexe, rebellion…...etc.

Malu mabi onso badi mua kuakuata lukasa. Ke bidi bikengela ne mulongeshi alongesha mushindu onso, bua bobo bamona malu mahia-mahia mu disangisha.

Katshiena tshikondo tshia kukeba balunda bakuabo badi kabayi bakole mu famille ya bena Kilisto nansha.

Badi ne dijinga dia ne, bikale ne mushinga ku mesu ebe. Bidi bimpe kumanya mena abo, kubapesha tshikondo, kusomba nabo muaba ume, ne kuyikilangana nabo…. Badi ne dijinga dia kumona ne badi ne mushinga mu disangisha. B akebele mushindu wa kuenzabo mudimu mu disangi shabua Nzambi.

Badi ne mushinga wakumanya ne buena Kilisto kabuena mua kuenda mu njila umue ne emotions nansha. Nzambi udi usanka bua bualu buabo nansha bobo bapungile, nasha bobo bikale ne dibungama, etc…..

Badi basue kujingulula ne ntshinyi tshidibo mua kuenza pikalabo bapangile, anyi pikalabo benza bubi? Balongeshe na Nzambi udi mua kupesha bntu occasion muibidi udibo mua kutumikila pikalbo bapangile wa ntuadijilu.

Tshilejilu: Yona wakabalongesha bua kuitabuja ne kulekela malu mabi abo (Yone 1:9)
Badi basue kunvua lukasa padi muntu muikale mu bulelela. Mulongeshi ikale tshilejilu tshimpe.

Bana ba 4e, 5e, 6e ba mu Ecole secondaire (Jeunesse).

1) Mushindu kayi udibo ba diunda mu mubidi?

(Photo No. 54)

Mibidi yabo idi ha buihi bua kuluayo bu ya bantu bakole. Bana ba bakaji badi bapita lulu bu bakaji bakole (bitabuja role ya bakaji Periodes yabo idi itambakulua regulieres. Estrogen wa mulu bungu 2 ya ku mpala kua cycle, nunku mutshima muule tente ne disanka, di sua dionso.

Progesterone mulu bingu 2 ya ndekelu, nunku mu tshikondo etshi kabena ne disanka to. Tshikondo etshi badi dijinga ne assurance ne dianyisha dia bantu bakuabo. Matuku abidi ku mpala kua regle badi ne tshinji tshia bungi. Badi ne bua kumanya ne bidi normal, badi dijinga dia kuikalabo ne controlomu matuku a ku mpala a periode. Badi na dijinga dia kumanya mushindu kayi udi mua kuenza pikala balume bena malu adibo kabayi bitabuja nansha.

Bana ba balume – en general, androgene idi mulu mule – mu bidimu 17. (Mu bidimu ebi, majinga a kusangila kua mulume ne mukaji adi apita bungi, kadi ku mpala mariage.)

Bua bana ba bakaji, bidimu bidi majinga akusangila ne mulume ne mukaji…...adi apita bungi, mu bidimu 30.

Bana ba balume badi ne dijinga bua kulonga contololo (controle) wa mubidi ne wa menji, nunku badi dijinga ne malu a bungi a mua kuenza ne kuela menji.

Bondo buabo babidi badi dijinga ne limite sexuel idibo ne bua kuitabuja.

Bidi bimpe ne mulongshi yeye nkayande ikale tshilejilu tshimpe mu malu adi atangila sexe ne famille.

2)Mushindu kayi udibo badunda mu menji?

Badi mua kunvua malu onso adi bantu bakole, tshidibo bapa ngile tshidi anu experience. Bala muyiki (histoire) ye bantu badi mua kubambuluisha bua kukolabo ne experience. Kunvua bujadiki bua bantu bakuabo anyi bua mulongeshi udi ubalongoloela experience.

Kuenza theatre ne jeu de rolebidi mua kubambuluisha.

Badi ne dijinga ne kumanya bua disangisha didi diele mi kenji, mulongeshi udi mua kubambuluisha mukuela kua menji mushindu kayi udi mukanda wa Nzambi muikale pau ne mikenji.

3) Mushindu kayi udibo bakola mu mutshima?

Binvundu bidi bikepela, emotion idi ibanga kulonda raisons. Meme ndi nganyi? Ndi ntungunuka anyi? Udi ubanga kudilongolola kakese ku kakese ne ukeba mushindu muimpe wa jui kala.

4) Musindu udibo bakola ne bana babo anyi ne balunda babo?

Balunda badi ne mushinga wa bungi ne bedi bameueneka bu bpite bantu bonso. Menji a balunda babo adi mapite menji a bantu bakuabo. Bana ba balume anyi ba bakaji badi ne balunda babo. Bulunda ebu budi mua kupita mushing wa bana babo ba mu famille.

Ekelezia udi mua kubapesha tshikondo ne diba didibo mua kusomba mu mushindu muakane. Mbipite buimpe kalasa ka dia lumingu kikala ne tshisanga sanga, kadi bana ba balume anyi ba bakaji bikala muaba umue bua kuambuluishangana mu malu abo nkayabo.

5) Mushindu kayi udibo bakola mu nyuma?
Mpata ne nkonko bidi bitungunuka. Badi ne nzala ya kudifila, ne badi ne mitshima ya ba croisadeurs. Badi bananga kuenzela Yesu mudimu. Keba muaba udi ba jeunes mua kuenzala Yesu mudimu mu Ekelezia; kulongesha anyi kuambuluisha mu malongesha a bana bakese; kusambila mu tshibungi, kulombela bana bakuabo Nzambi, kukuatshisha bena chorale; kuikala mu equipe ya theatre anyi ya maja.
Badi ne nzala ya kukumbaja disua anyi dijinga dia Nzambi mu nsombelu wabo.
Elaku menji a bungi bua bualu bua devoir ya dilesona. Angata diba dia bungi bua devoir. Lomba rapport bua kumanya mushindu udi benza mudimu.

Ba jeunes ba bungi bakabanga kukudimuna mitshima yabo kabayi banji kuitabuja Yesu ku mpala to. Eu udi occasion wa ndekelu udibo mua kufila mitshima yabo kudi Yesu mu buaha buabo. Mulongeshi udi mua kulomba Nzambi bikole bua bana aba balue bena Kilisto mu bidimu ebi pikalabo kabavua benji kua kidila Yesu bu Mukalenge ne Musungidi wabo diambedi.

Ela menji bimpe.

Mvidimu bungi munyi anyi niveau kayi udi utamba kukoka menji ebe bikole?
_____

Funda malu anayi mapia-mapia audi mulongeshe bua bidimu (ages) anyi niveau eyi:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Funda mishindu inayi mimpe ya kulongesha ages anyi niveau eyi:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Funda dipangadika dimue diudi munange bua kupima lukasa ages eyi:
_____
_____

Nunku udi umona ne diba dikadi dipita bua kuteta niveau ya muana yonso udi mu dingumba diebe (eglise)?
___
_____

Pikaladi kadiyi dianji kupita, mmunyi mudi ukanga njila? Mmunyi kabiena mua kuenzeka kumpala?
_____
_____

(Photo No. 55)

Bantu bakole (adultes).

Bobo kabena bakola kabidi bu mudi bana bakola nansha.

Badi mua kutungunuka ne kulonga matuku onso a muoyo wabo. Bidi ne mushinga bua kuikala ne edication contuenuelle bua bantu bakole.

Experience, niveau to ne interets yabo bidi bifuanangana. Bidi bilonda edication, midimu, miaba ikadibi basombe ne miaba mikuabo yakasombabo any yakamonabo, position yabo munkatshi mua famille etc.

Mbimpe mulongeshi amany niveau yabo ne malu afibo bana nge nunku alongolole malongesha bua malu aa. Changement munene utu ulua mu nsombelu wa muntu yonso mu kukola kuende mu famille.

(Image No. 56)

Mariage —— badi mua kuela menji bimpe mu disua dia muntu mukuabo bu diabo bobo matuku onso.

Kuledibua kua bana —— didi dikanga mamu ku nzubu bia bungi, mudimu mupite, nfualanga ituka ya bungi.

Bana badi babuela mu kalasa —— manu udi ubanga kupeta dikisha ndambu, nfualanga idi ituke ya bungi.

Bana badi balua bansonga (jeunes) —— problemes ya communication, rebellion, sexe, binvundu etc…

Mariage a bana —— badi balela bana (badi babuela bonso mu relation mikuabo).
Bana kabena kabidi ku nzubu, bakushala bantu babidi tshianana. Misangu mikuabo bana badi kule ne kabena babamona to.

Changements mikuabo
Bantu bakaji ——— menaupose anyi ndekelu wa katshietshie (regle).
Ormones idi ipueka lukasa —— tshinvundu mu mubidi, (des equilibres sensationnel) mu mutshima, mu menji. Udi ulua mufuba mu mudimu, ukengela diambuluisha dia bakuabo.

KUKULAKAJA: —— mubidi udi uteketa, kuhua malu muoo lukasa anu badi ne luse badi mua kumuambuluisha, badi banaga lufu. Mulongeshi ela menji ne ba mbuta badi badi mu kalasa kende badi penyi ne malu aa?
Malongesha kayi adi mua kubambuluisha bue kudilongolola mu kudifila ne disanka kudi Nzambi mu miaba idibo?

Bantu bakole badi mua kuteleja dilesona mu minutes maku mi asatu (30) pikaladio didi dimpe. Kadi mbimpe kubela nkonko, pikalabo bamanye mua kubala anyi bikala ne niveau mibandile.

Padi mulongeshi ukonka muntu mukole bualu kabiena bikengela bua amufuisha bundu bikalaye kena mumanye diandamune anyi muandamune bibi. Kadi mulo ngeshi amba ne “Teleja nvese eu kabidi” Teleja bimpe, udi wamba tshinyi? Nunku bala nvese eu ne lutulu luonso.

Bantu bakole bakuabo kabena mua kuambulula nvese mule bu ba jeunes to.

Mulongeshi udi mua kulongesha ne disuminyina dionso bantu bakole aba.

Kusungula nvese udibo mua kukuata bimpe.

Tshituha tshia muandamutekete (7)

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE MUITANU (25)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wa kuenza rapport ya kalasa ka dia lumingu?

Mulongeshi udi mua kulongesha bana, kadi pikalaku kakuyi rapport nansha umue, nganyi udi mua kumanya mudimu wandi?

Lutatu ludi lua bungi kudi banfumu ba disangisha badi mua kumuk kuatshisha, kadi pikalabo kabayi bamona rapport ya Ecodim, nebamuambuluishe mushindu kayi?

Rapport udi ne mudimu wa bungi ne mushinga mu Ecodim. Bidi bimple rapport ya Ecodim ikale milelela, ne ifika ku muaba udibo bayikengela diba dionso ne dimpe kabidi.

Kufila rapport kudi nganyi?

Pikala disangisha ne dijinga kulomba rapport ya Ecodim, ne kuleja mushindu kayi udi dinanga ku rapport ai.

Mulongeshi ayikile bimpe ne responsible wa disangisha bua ku manya mudi disangisha dinange bua kupeta rapport. Ministeres pour Chaque Engant ne yenza mushindu wa rapport udi masangisha a bungi enza. M.C.E. udi ulomba ne rapport ya ku mpala iye mu disangisha, dibeji dibidi dilue ku bianza bia responsible wa centre des Materiels utidi bateke. M.C.E. kena wenzeja Ecodim to bualu bua Ecodim udi programme wa disangisha. Nunku rapport – yonso idi masangisha atumina mu budisuile buau idi itukuatshisha bua tuetu kuya kulomba dikuantshisha kudi bena Kilisto bakua bo ba mu matunga a bungi.

Rapport idi mua kuikala clair – Mushindu kayi wakuenza rapport ya M.C.E.?
Rapport ya M.C.E., idi ikengela kumanya malu aa:

Funda malu aa bua kalasa konso:
Nganyi udi mulongesha ——————— Mena onso a ba balongeshi ne ba bambuluishi babo di tuku adi.
Bungi bua bana ———————————— Bana bungi munyi badi bunvue malongesha.
Bungi bua bantu bakole _____ Bantu bakole bungi munyi badi bunvue malongesha – balongeshi
bambuluishi, baledi.
Observation _____ obs. Muaba udi mulongeshi mua kuamba malu avuaye mumone dituku adio.
Nvese _____ Nvese kayi wa mu Bible uyua bana balonge bua ku muamba mukana ne buakumuvulukabo?
Mukanda ne no ya dilesona _____ Pikala dilesona didi dipatuke mu mukanda wa malesona, funda dina dia mukanda au ne nomba wa dilesona. Pikala dilesona dipatuke mu mukanda wa Nzambi, chapita ne nvese ya dilesona.
Bungi bua badi bi tabuje _____ Tangila ndekelu wa rapport, enverti, muana uvua kayi muanji kuitabuja. Yezu to, kadi mu matuku aa yeye wakukudiu muna mutshima, wakufila muoyo wende kudi Yezu Kilisto.
Bungi bua bena kuitabuja bahia-bahia _____ Tangila ndekelu wa rapport. Badi bakudimune mutshima, nunku
kunyima babuele mu malongesha a malu adibatijibua.
Kunyima
kua malongesha aa, bana aba badi bapeta dibatiza.
Rapport udi ne milongo anyi biaba itanu ya kufunda. Lumingu luonso, udi wangata mulongo umue anyi

Isambombo (6). Ku mpala kua ngondo we Janvier too ne ku ngondo wa 7, badi mua kutuma rapport eyi yonso ku M.C.E.

M.C.E. neakonko malu makuabo ku nyima kuaa rapport eyi. Tudi tukonka bungi bua nzubu idi mu musoko, bualu bidi biambuluisha bua se, Ecodim udi mua kudiunda anyi kukepela mu matuku makuabo.

Rapport wa Ecole du Dimanche, Ngondo _____ Tshidimu _____.
Communaute _____ Paroisse _____ Responsible_____.
Muaba anyi Musoko _____.
Centre des Materiels _____ Charge _____.
Enza mabeji abidi. Tuma dimue mu Ministeres pour Chaque Enfant ku Mission Garizim. Fila dikuabo dibidi kudi chef wa paroisse bua rapport ya disangisha.
Ngondo _____ Tshidimu _____.

Nganyi uvua mulongeshe * bungi bua bana * Bakole * Obs-nvese * Muk.nO *

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____

Total ngondo * * * * *

Fila mandamuna ku makonka aa. Bu wewe musue (S.V.P.).
Total wa ba converti (bana badi bakudimune mutshima kudi Yezu ne – malongesha enu a mu ngondo eyi _____

Total wa bana badi balonda miaku bahia-bahia (bana bungi munyi badi mubueje mu malongesha a dibatijibua mu ngondo eu? _____
Nzubu idi bungi munyi myi mu musoko au? _____. Bidi bituambuluisha bua kumanya bunene bua musoko au.

1. Malu kayi adi akusankisha mu Ecodim?
2. Lutatu kayi lunudi bapete mu bintu bitudi banupeshe bua kuenza nabi mudimu?
3. Malu kayi atudi mua kuteke mu milombo?
4. Ekelezia kayi mikuabo idi kayiyi mu musoko wenu?
5. Activites kayi mikuabo inudi benza mu Ecodim?

Nzambi akubenesha bua mushindu udi wambuluisha Ekelezia wa Yezu.

Tudi tudikonka mmalu kayi adi apesha balongi disanka mu Ecodim? Mulongeshi udi mua kufunda bujadiki bua mushindu wa malongesha adi akuatshisha bana, mushindu kayi udibo bamanye mu nsombelu wabo, Kadi bana, baledi ne banfumu badi ne disanka dia malongesha aa. Majadiki aa adi mua kutukuatshisha bua bungi mu kukoka menji a bana bakuabo badi muakuenza bienzedi ebi.

Tudi tudikonka, nlutatu kayi ludi mulongesha mumone ne bintu bietu bia MCE bitudi bamusombeshe bua kulongesha nabio. Mulongesh udi mua kunvua mukanda wa malesona anyi? Malesona adi makole anyi matekete? Kadi pikalaye umona ne tshituha tshimue katshiena tshienda bimpe to, anyi yeye kena mumanye mushindu wakuenza mudimu ne materiels makuabo, eu udi muaba udiye mua kumona lutatu alu.

Tudi tudikonka, mmalu kayi etudi mua kulombela Nzambi. Tudi mua kuenza intention de priere idi itangila kalasa anyi disangisha, anyi – itangila mulongeshi nkayende ne famille.

Tudi tudikonka bua masangisha makuabo adi mu musoko.

Ebi bidi mua kuleja musangu ume mushindu kayi utudi mua kuenza collaboration (diunvuangana) ne masangisha makuabo, ne competition wa Ecodim udi umona munyi? (mmalu kayi makuabo adi masangisha makuabo akonka menji a bntu?) Nkonko ne mandamuna nebitukuatshishe bia bungi mu kulongolola mapangadika etu bua kutungunuja Ecodim mu matuku adi – alonda.

Tudi tudikonka, activites mikuabo kayi inutu nuenza mu Ecodim? Nutu nuenza sport? Choral? Kuja? Theatre? Club? Kalasa ka alphabetisation anyi foyer? Nutu mnuenza dituku dia bana anyi fete wa Ecodim anyi malu makuabo? Mapangadika a disangisha adi mua kuambuluisha ma sangisha makuabo, ne rapport ya activites idi mua kukoka bantu bantu bakuabo badi banange kuenze mudimu.

Tuetu mu MCE tudi basue kuamba kabidi ne padi disangisha dilomba balongeshi bua baleje malu makuabo, mbimpe nuenu nutumikile ne lukasa luonso ku dilomba didibo banulomba disangisha didi ne bukokeshi bua kutungunuja anyi mua kukanga Ecodim mu musoko wadi. Dijinga dietudidi ne balongeshi bonso benza tshintu tshimue munkatshi mua disangisha diabo.

Rapport idi mua kuikala milelela.

Rapport ya mashimi idi ikuatshisha nganyi? Pikala mulongeshi ufunda ne bana badi nkame ibidi (200) bakukudimuna mitshima yabo kudi Yezu, kadi bikala bia mashimi bua yeye adimuenesha ne udi muimpe ku mesu kuetu, kadi yeye neikale ne bundu bua bungi dituku dituala bua kumona bana abo badi bakudimune mitshima yabo, ne yeye neikale ne bundu bua bungi dituku dia mukonka Yezu malu aa (Luka 12:2-13).

Rapport milelela idi mushindu kayi?

Rapport idi mua kufika mu muaba wayi ne diba dimpe. Mulongeshi yonso anyi Directeur yonso wa Ecodim udi mua kumanya ne diba kayi didi disangisha disua kumona rapport wa Ecodim. Badi mua kufila rapport ya disangisha diabo diba didi disangisha dilomba, nansha yoyi kayiyi miakaja bimpe mu tshikondo tshidi MCE uyilomba.

Uvuluke ne disangisha didi ne bukokeshi bua kulomba rapport ne padi rapport eyi kayiyiku, disangisha didi ne bukokeshi bua kukanga Ecodim MCE, kena ne bukokeshi ha mutu ha Ecodim to. Bidi anu mu budisuile buetu butudi tuetu mu MCE, utulomba rapport.

Ela menji bimbpe.

Teta kuenza rpport ya Ecodim mu MCE mu mushindu udi umona apa. Udi munvue malu onso adi mu rapport eu, anyi? Ikila ne disangisha bua kumanya mushindu wa kufila rapport idibo balomba ne tshikondo tshidibo mua kuyimona lukasa.

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE ISAMBOMBO (26)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wa kuenza Organisation wa Kalasa ka dia Lumingu?

Bualu bua ku mpala, tudi ne bua kumanya ne Ecodim udi programme wa disangisha. Ecodim udi muinshi mua bukokeshi bua Ekelezia bu mudi chorale, federation wa ba mamans, pamue ne programme mikuabo. Balongeshi ne ba Directeurs kabena mua kuenza bu badi pambelu pa disangisha nansha, bu bobo bikila ne programme udi disangishe kadiyi mua kumanya to ne kabena mua kuangata Ministeres pour Chaque Enfant bu organisme udi ulombola Ecodim nensha. MCE, udi muambu luishi wa Nzambi Bua kukuatshisha disangisha mu mudimu wa Ecodim. Disangisha didi ne ubukokeshi bua kukanga anyi kukangula Ecodim. Didi ne bukokeshi bua kuamba mushindu kayi udi bana mua kuenza mu Ecodim, didi ne bukokeshi bua kuamba ne, Ecodim abuele mu diba dii dibo bobo balongolole, muaba kayi, mbanganyi badi mua kulongesha ne badi banza mudimu kayi, badi benza tshinyi ne milambo idi bana bafila. Disangisha didi ne bukokeshi bua kufila discipline anyi di nyoka kudi balongeshi nyi bambuluishi badi kabayi basue kuitabujameyi ne mikandu biandi. Disangisha didi ne bukokeshii bua kulomba rapport ya Ecodim. Didi ne bukokeshi bonso bualu Ecodim udi ntudijilu wa programme wadi.

Mu miaba ya bungi, Ecodim utu ubanga ne balongi: ume anyi babidi. Badi mua kunvua ne badi benza mudisangisha mushindu wa bukokeshi bua muntu udi muikale responsible wa disangisha mu musoko au.

Responsible eu udi biende ne banfumu bakuabo ku mpala kuende ne – bobo bonso badi ku mpala kua mulongeshi balongeshi aba baddi mua kuikala bapetangena bonso buabo bimpe ne balombodi ba disangisha. Badi mua kuyikila nendene kutendelela muaba umue bua yeye unvue bimpe tshidibo bananga mu Ecodim. Mabena mua kupita bu bukokeshi budi disangisha dibapesha to.

1. ORGANIGRAMME

1.1 KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU. KATSHIDI KABANGA:

PASTEUR RESPONSIBLE

MULONGESHI WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU → **Muambuluishi**

TRESORIER → **Comite wa milambo**

1.2 KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU KAKADI KADIUNDE

PASTEUR RESPONSIBLE

↓

DIRECTEUR (DIRECTRICE)

WA KALASA KA DIA LUMINGU

Mulongeshi wa Ecodim	**Mulongeshi wa Ecodim**	**Mulongeshi wa Ecodim**	**Treasorier/Secrt wa Ecodim**
Muambuluishi	**Muambuluish**	**Muambuluishi**	**Comite wa milambo**

2. MIDIMU YA KUENZA

2.1 Pasta ou Responsible

Mpasta anyi Responsible udi mutangidi wa malu onso adi enzeka mu paroisse. Udi ne bua kukuntolola malu onso a mu Kalasa ka dia Lumingu. Udi umue udi ne bua kufila milubu (rapport) kudi Ekelezia ne kuleja patoke mushinga wa dilongesha dia bana, basonga, ne bantu bakole bua ntungunukilu mulenga ne didiunda mu Nyuma bualu bua bana badi balua baludiki ba Ekelezia wa makelele. Pasta yeye nkayende kena mua kuikala mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia Lumingu to.

2.2 MULOMBODI (DIRECTEUR)

Bikala bana bakuvulangana mu kalasa kadi lumingu, badi mua kubatahulula mu tulasa tushilangane bilondeshile niveau (bidimu) diabo. Padi tulasa tupite pa tubidi paroisse ateke ku mutu kuatu bu directeur (e). Muntu eu ikala muenza formation wa bulongeshi bua kalasa ka dia lumingu ne ikale ne nsombelu mimpe mu Ekelezia. Mudimu wandi udi bua kutangilayi luendu lua kalasa ka dia lumingu bimpe. Kuambuluisha, kukolesha mu maboko ne kufila mibelu mimpe kudi balongeshi.

Kukeba diunvuangana panktshi ha balongeshi ne ba responsables ba Ekelezia. Pikalako dijinga dia balongi bahia-bahia mu kalasa ka – dia lumingu, directeur udi ne tshia kubakeba, kuenza rapport, kua ngata materiels ku centre bua kulongesha nau ne kuapingaja kabidi ku nyima malongesha.

2.3 MUFUNDI (SECRETAIRE)

Secretaire udi muambuluishi wa directeur wa kalas ka dia lumingu. Udi ne bua kuangata rapport ne kuyifile mu paroisse. Yeye udi ne bujitu bua kufunda mikanda yonso idi itangila malu a kalasa ka dia Lumingu.

2.4 MULAMI WA LUPETU (TRESORIER)

Mulami wa lupetu udi muntu udi ulama nfualanga ya milambu idi bana bafila. Udi ne bua kufunda bungi buayi: idi ibuela mu caisse ne idi ipatuka kabidi ne tshiena bualu tsha dihatula diayi. Kena mua kubala nfualanga did bana bela nkayendee to. Bidi bimpe Ekelezia asungule bantu 2 anyi 3 badiye mua kubala nabo makute (argent) diba dionso. Padi bena comite wa dibale dia biuma bajikija, badi babipesha mulammi wa Tshibutshilu lukasa.

2.5 COMITE WA MILAMBU

Comite wa milambu udi ne bua kuikala mu Kalasa ka dia lumingu misangu yonso. Bena comite ke badi babala milambu ne bayipesha mulami wa tshibutshilu tshiabo.

2.6 MUKUATSHISHI (SURVEILLANT)

Mbimpe mulongeshi yonso ikale ne mukuetshishi wandi mu diba dionso dia kalasa ka dia lumingu. Mukuatshishi eu udi ne bua kuteka bulongame (ordre) mu dibuela dia bana mu kalasa ne munktshi mua dio dilongesha, ku nyima kua dilongesha, ne kubalombela Nzambi pakuya bo muabo. Mukuatshishi eu udi ne bua kuikala muenza formation wa – kalasa ka dia lumingu bualu bua udi bienda mua kulua mulongeshi wa kalasa ka dia lumingu kabidi bikala mulongeshi kayiku.

Elangana menji kabidi:

Mbanganyi badi mua kuangata milambu mu Ecodim?

Muntu yonso udi wenza mudimu mu Ecodim udi mu bukokeshi bua nganyi?
_____

Ecodim udi programme wa _____

Mbimpe mulongeshi ikale ne _____

Elangana menji bimpe:

Funda apa dina dia muntu udi responsible mu disangisha dia mu musoko webe
_____

Udiku mumanye ne yeye udi responsable bua kutangila malu onso adi enzeka mu disangisha, anyi?
_____

Organisation kayi udiku mpindieu mu musoko webe bua Ecodim?

Funda dipangadika edi apa ne mena a bantu abo _____
_____
_____
_____

Kadi paudi ne bamue bantu badi balonda formation eu, ikala bua lukonko eu muaba ume: Organisation udi mua kumuambuluisha mu malu a Ecodim?

Menji kayi anuvua banange kuyikila ne Pasteur? Funda apa:
_____
_____

Bu wewe muikala ne bukokeshi, mbanganyi bavua mua kuenza malu aa bimpe? Funda mena abo apa. Ku nyima uaateka mu milombo ne uyikile ne mpasta.

CHAPITA WA MAKUMI ABIDI NE MUANDAMUTE – KETE (27)

Mushindu kayi muimpe wakutungunuja organisation wa Kalasa ka dia Lumingu?

Badi mua kutungunuja Ecodim mbanganyi?
Disangisha ndisue kumona bana bonso mu Ecodim. Balombodi bonso badi banange kutunguja programme wa Ecodim bua bana bonso balue. Pikalako bantu bakuabo badi mua kuenza mudimu munene bua kutungu muja Ecodim. Munkatshi muabo wa ku mpala udi mpasta anyi responsable wa disangisha. Muibidi udi directeur wa Ecodim. Muisatu udi mulongeshi (balongeshi) ne bambuluishi babo (surveillants).

Mushindu udi mpasta utungunuja Ecodim.
Balombodi badi mua kumanya pa lukasa menji a mpasta. Yeye udi mua kuamba ne ecodim udi muimpe, nunku ne binvue lukasa pikala bulelela mu mutshima wandi, nebamone dijinga edi. Lungenyi luende ne luikale tshintu tshimue tshidi mua kutungunuja anyi ku kanga Ecodim. Mpasta udi mua kuleja bena Kilisto malu a Ecodim. Yeye neakoke menji abo bua batume bana babo, nunku yeye neasue bua bana bonso bamanye Ecodim bimpe. Misangu ya bungi Mpasta – neatsandishe bantu bonso badi bafuishanga bundu, anyi kuenzeja (commander) bantu badi batungunuja mudimu ne disuminyine. Mushindu eukawena muimpe to. Bulalela ebi bidi mua kunyanga Ecodim, mushindu kayi udi mpasta mua kukoka bantu ne kubaleja malu mimpe a Ecodim, mua kuambuluisha bana, famille ne disangisha. Yeye udi mua kuleja baledi (parents) malu onso adi ne mushinga ex:
Ndiba kayi? Muaba kayi, udi ulongesha nganyi? Milambu kayi idi bana mua muakulua nayi….Mbimpe yeye amba mushindu eu mu mbingu isatu anyi inayi ku ntuadijilu wa Ecodim, ne misangu yonso ku nyi ma kua ngondo isatu anyi inayi.

(Image No. 57)

Kuenza fiche wakubueja bana.

Mu paroisse minene, fiche wakubueja bana udi muakuambuluisha. Mpasta neafile fiche ume me famille yonso, Nebafunde mena ne bidimu bia bana badi babuela mu Ecodim. Babiteke ku nyima kua lumingu lumue, ne disangisha nedifunde tukasa ne niveau yabana. Nebiambuluishe mulongeshi bua yeye kufunda liste wa bana badi mua kubuela. Nasha disangisha dienza fiches eyi, mbimpe kukangula njila ne bana bakuabo badi basue kubuela ku nyima. Tshilejilu tshia eu tshidi tshilonda mu chapita eu.

Padi disangisha difila rapport wa Ecodim diba dia kutendelela, kambiakuambuluisha bantu bakuabo bavua kabayi babuele ku mpala to. Rapport eyi idi mua kuikala ne kalolo, nansha bana kabayi ba bungi to. Rapport kayena mua kuamba ne, ‘Tudi tu ona Ecodim wenda upueka idi ifila nomba tshianana, nunku haleje bualu bumue buimpe buvuabo benze anyi buvuabo balongesha. Misangumivule muana udi mua kuamba nvese uvuaye mulonge mu Ecodim, anyi bana badi mua kuimba mu tshisumbu musambo uvuabo bamone. Pikalako kuakadi foto anyi theatre, badi mua kumuleja kabidi.

Chorale wa Ecodim.

Mumiaba ya bungi, bana ba Ecodim batu benza wabo chorale. Chorale mikuabo idi ija, ne batshikisha nshingu. Padi groupe eu wenzeka, bidi mua kufikisha bantu bakuabo bua kufilabo milambu mu Ecodim.

Bualu bukuabobudi mua kukoka bana.
Mu miaba mikuabo, disangisha ditu dikeba mushindu wa kukoka bana mu Ecodim. Mishindu idi ya bungi. Padi bana bikale ba bungu mu musoko, badi mua kutadija ne kalasa ka Alphabetisation, ne ku nyima kalasa ka dia lumingu kalonde. Miaba yonso idi sport, anyi mamaya makuabo mashilashilangane bi bikoka bana. Ku nyima badi babuela mu Ecodim.

Tshituha tshimue pikala ba jeunes bikale na bukole ne bukole mu musique, badi mua kuimba ne kulombola bana mu maja ne ku nyima bana nebauele ba bungu mu Ecodim. Mu miaba mikuabo badi batuadija Ecodim mu defile wa kuenda mu njila wa mu musoko. Bidi bibikila bana ba bungi ne ku nyima, badibafika ku nzubu wa Nzambi babuela ne benze Ecodim bimpe.

Kukoka bana ba ha mbelu.
Pikala Ecodim anyi disangisha disue kubikila bana ba mu bisu mbu bikuabo, badi mua kutangila ku mpala diba didibo mua kusa ngila, etshi tshidi tshituha tshimue tshia disangisha ne tshi kondo tshidi disangisha dibikila bana badio. Nunku, disangisha didi mua kuikala ne club ya Bible itu ipetangana mu natuku makuabo mu nzubu ya bena kuitabuja (bena Kilisto) koka bana badi ha mbelu mu club, ku nyima nebikumbane, bakole mu Ecodim udi wenzeka mu lumingu. Mushindu eu, bantu ba bungi bakalekela bowa buvuabo nabo kudi ba Missionnaries. Ba bungi bakitabuja Yezu, ne bakuabo munkatshi muabo bakabuela mu disangisha. Mapangadika aa akakengela tshikondo, kadi biakenzeka.

Journée des Enfants

Musangu umue ku tshidimu, disangisha didi mua kuenza “Journée des Enfants” anyi ditukuu dia bana. Mu dituku adi, bana ba mu Ecodim badi mua kuleja ku mpala kua disangisha malu a bungi atubo balonge ne atubo benza mu Ecodim. Badi mua kuangata bitunga bia milambu, badi mua kulombola mitendelelu. Badi mua kuamba nvese ya mu mukanda wa Nzambi mu tshibungi anyi umue ku umue. Badi kabidi mua kuleja histoires ya mu mu kanda wa Nzambi ne theatre. Programme mujima wa adio dituku udi mu bianza bia bana. Bantu ba bungi bakumone programme wa dituku edi bakamba ne: Bulelela, katuvua bamanye ne, bana badi mua kulongesha mukanda wa Nzambi mu mushindu eu nansha. Tudi basue kutuma bana betu ne lukasa luonso bua kubuelabo mu Ecodim.

Elangana menji bimpe:

Mbukole kayi buudi munange bua kuenza bua kutungunuja Ecodim disangisha diebe:

Bana badi (Photo image No. 58) dia diyi

He dyinga dia Nzambi!

EGLISE DU CHRIST AU DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO
DEPARTEMENT DE L'EDUCAYION
CHRETIENNE. B.P. 9
MISSION DE GARIZIM – BANDUNDU

I. INFORMATIONS DEMANDEES AUX PARENTS POUR L'ECOLE DU DIMANCHE

Nom et Post-Nom des Parents (our tuteurs): _____

Adresse:_____

Nombre d'enfants:

NO.	NOM & POT-NOMS	SEXE	DATE DE NAISS.	OBS.
01.				
02				
03				
04				
05				
06				
07				

Fait a le _____/_____/19____

II. INFORMATION POUR L'ECOLE DU DIMANCHE

Moi _____ conscient(e) de l'importance de l'enfant et de son education Chretienne dans l'Eglise et dans la societe, j'accepte de servir le Segneur dans cette paroisse a l'ecole du dimanche comme:

1. **Moniteur (trice)**
2. **Surveillant (e)**

Avec un don de:

a. A la garderie (les enfants de 3 ans)
b. au jardin d'enfants (de 3 a 5 ans)
c. Chez les cadets (les enfants) de 6 a 9 ans
d. Chez les aines (de 10 a 12 ans)
e. a la jeunesse et chez les adultes (de 13 a 20 ans)

Fait a _____/_____/19____

Le responsable du department de l'Education Chrétienne

bungi munyi.